

CAMAC

bulletin

A publication
of the
ESONE Committee

LIBRARY

ISSUE No. 11
November 1974



WHAT IS CAMAC?

CAMAC is the designation of rules for the design and use of modular electronic data-handling equipment. The rules offer a standard scheme for interfacing computers to data transducers and actuators in on-line systems. The aim is to encourage common practice and compatibility between products (both hardware and software) from different sources.

CAMAC was originally defined by the ESONE Committee, a multi-national inter-laboratory organisation of data-processing experts from nuclear institutes. However, CAMAC is concerned with data-handling problems that are not specific to nuclear research and is being applied already in many other fields. Working groups of the ESONE Committee are considering further hardware and software aspects of systems for measurement and control, and maintain close liaison with similar working groups of the USAEC-NIM Committee and also with the International Electrotechnical Commission.

CAMAC is a non-proprietary specification which can be adopted and used free of charge by any organisation and without any form of permission, registration or licence action.

The CAMAC Bulletin, a publication of the ESONE Committee, disseminates information on CAMAC activities, commercially available equipment, applications, extensions and explanations of the rules.

PRINCIPAL CONTENTS OF PREVIOUS CAMAC BULLETIN ISSUES

ISSUE No. 9 APPLICATION NOTES

March 1974 Multilab - A Laboratory Automation System Based on Modus 4 and CAMAC. P.M. Hills.

LABORATORY REVIEWS

CAMAC at LAMPF. D.R. Machen.

DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES

1. A CAMAC Time-of-Flight Scaler. D.A. Boyce, D.V. Morris.
2. A Teletype-Controlled CAMAC Branch Driver. D. Kollbach.
3. Serial CAMAC Module. G. Brandenburg.
4. A CAMAC Serial Branch Adapter. E. Kwakkel, G. Messing.
5. A Modular Microcomputer in the CAMAC System. A. Starzynski.
6. A CAMAC Module for DC Motor Control. M. Michalski.
7. A Fast Pattern Unit with CAMAC Readout. H. Quehl, H.-J. Stuckenberg, H. Brechtel.

IDEAS AND TECHNIQUES

Proposed Classification of Software for CAMAC. P. Christensen, J.J. Moszczynski, O. Ph. Nicolaysen.

INTERVIEWS

Has CAMAC a Chance in Medicine? H.-J. Stuckenberg.

ISSUE No. 10 INTERVIEWS

July 1974 CAMAC Applied to Instrumentation for Engine Test Beds. W. Attwenger, P. Claassen.

APPLICATION NOTES

1. CAMAC Applied to the Evaluation and Development of Microprocessor Systems. D.L. Abbott, H.J. Ringel.
2. A Multi-User Data Network for Communication Between Computers. H. Verelst.
3. Proposal for a CAMAC System Measuring Tridimensional Coordinates. I. Török.

LABORATORY REVIEWS

1. CAMAC in the Nuclear Physics Laboratory Oxford. B.E.F. Macefield.
2. CAMAC Modules for Physics Experiments. V.A. Arefiev *et al.*

DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES

1. A Branch Highway Driver for the CII-C90-40 Computer. J.C. Faivre, C. Legrele, J.C. Lugol.
2. "Shift"—A Serial Highway Interface for Teletypes. D.L. Abbott.
3. A CAMAC Multirate System On-line to an HP2116B Computer. E.V. Chernykh, I.F. Kolpakov, N.M. Nikityuk, V.A. Smirnov.
4. Dedicated CAMAC Crate Controller with Autonomous Data Collection. F. Hübler, A. Krolzig, R. Pforte.
5. CAMAC Multi-Branch System for Control Data 3100 Computers. W. Karbstein, B. Kögel.

SOFTWARE

1. Translating CAMAC Test Programs from Interpretive to Assembled Basic. B. Becks, H. Halling.
2. Implementation of CAMAC Intermediate Language (IML) in an Assembler Language Environment. W. Kneis.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO FUTURE ISSUES*

of the Bulletin should be sent to the following members of the Editorial Working Group:

Application Notes, Development Activities, Laboratory Reviews and Software:

New Products and Manufacturer News:

Product Guide:

Bibliography and any ESONE News Items, etc.:

* **DEADLINES FOR SUBMISSION (issue No. 13)**

For articles and New Products: 25.2.1975

For Short News and Software Products: 29.4.1975

For Product Guide: 20.5.1975

Dr. W. Attwenger, SGAE,
A-1082 Wien VIII, Lenaugasse 10, Austria.
Dr. H. Meyer, CBNM EURATOM,
Steenweg naar Retie, B-2440 Geel, Belgium.
Mr. O. Ph. Nicolaysen, N.P. Division,
CERN, CH-1211 Geneva 23, Switzerland.
Dr. W. Becker, CRC EURATOM,
I-21020 Ispra (Varese), Italy.

On the cover: Landscape at Jülich, Germany. The center of the picture shows KFA Jülich where in October 1972 the ESONE Annual General Assembly has taken place.
(Luftaufnahme Aero-Lux. — Frei Reg. Präs. Darust Nr. 322/74).

CAMAC

bulletin

Editorial Working Group :

H. Meyer, Chairman
W. Attwenger
R. C. M. Barnes
W. Becker
H. Bisby
P. Christensen
P. Gallice
O. Ph. Nicolaysen
A. Starzynski
H.-J. Stuckenberg

Production Editor:

C E C — DG XIII

Correspondence to:

the Secretary of the
ESONE Committee
New provisional address:
H. Meyer, CBNM EURATOM
B-2440 Geel, Belgium

Distributed by:

Commission des
Communautés Européennes
29, rue Aldringen
Luxembourg

The Editorial Working Group of the ESONE Committee reserves the right to select and edit items for publication in the CAMAC Bulletin.

Neither this Working Group, the ESONE Committee, the Commission of the European Communities, its contractors nor any person acting on their behalf:

a) make any warranty or representation, expressed or implied, with respect to the accuracy, completeness or usefulness of the information contained in this Bulletin or that the use of any information, apparatus, method or process disclosed may not infringe privately-owned rights.

b) assume any liability with respect to the use of, or for damages resulting from the use of, any information, apparatus, method or process disclosed in this document.

Potential purchasers of products mentioned in this Bulletin are advised to check all details with the company concerned.

Any expression of opinions or other statements made in contributed articles are not necessarily supported by the ESONE Committee, the Editorial Working Group or the Commission of the European Communities.

Any article published in this Bulletin may be reproduced in whole or in part without any restriction provided that a reference to the Bulletin is made.

CONTENTS OF THIS ISSUE

HIGHLIGHTS OF ESONE ANNUAL GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Warsaw, September 1974 2

INTRODUCTION TO CAMAC no contribution

APPLICATION NOTES

1. A Computerised Air Pollution Monitoring System in Bavaria
J. Landbrecht 3
2. On-Line Control of a Synchronous Generator Using CAMAC
M.E. Newton, B.W. Hogg 7
3. A Fast Multi-User CAMAC System for Data Acquisition, with Autonomous Controllers
P. Høy-Christensen 9

LABORATORY REVIEWS no contribution

DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES

1. CAMAC Read-Out System for Wire Spark-Chambers or Multi-Wire Proportional Chambers
M. Pernicka, L. Pregernig 11
2. Optical Link for the CAMAC Branch Highway through a Screened Cage
A.J. Putter 12
3. A Fast Digital Multiplier for CAMAC
P. Hawkins 13
4. A CAMAC Interface for Tektronix Waveform Digitizers
J.P. Vanuxem 15
5. A System Controller for Sigma 2/3 RXDS Computers
M. Wiemers, B. Martin 17

SOFTWARE no contribution

IDEAS AND TECHNIQUES

1. Mnemonics for CAMAC Functions
I.C. Pyle 21
2. Design Considerations for a Serial Driver
R. Conway, H. Halling, D.L. Abbott 23

MEMBERSHIP OF THE ESONE COMMITTEE 18

ACTIVITIES OF THE CAMAC WORKING GROUPS 19

HOW TO CONTACT CAMAC WORKING GROUPS 22

ESONE ANNOUNCEMENTS

Obituary Notice 6
ESONE Secretariat 22

NEWS

Conferences and Seminars 8, 23, 26
CAMAC Applications 19, 20, 31, 33
Announcements by CAMAC Manufacturers 32

NEW PRODUCTS 27

Index to CAMAC Manufacturer's News and New Products . . . 31

PREPARATION OF CONTRIBUTIONS 31

ACTIVITIES OF THE APPLICATIONS WORKING GROUP OF ECA 33

PRODUCT GUIDE

Hardware Products I
Index to CAMAC Manufacturers (Hardware) XXX
Software Products XXXI

PAPER ABSTRACTS TRANSLATIONS 34

CAMAC BIBLIOGRAPHY Cover 3

FEES FOR SUBSCRIPTIONS AND REPRINTS Cover 4

HIGHLIGHTS OF ESONE ANNUAL GENERAL ASSEMBLY

WARSAW, SEPTEMBER 1974

The ESONE Annual General Assembly was held during 18th-20th September in the Forum Hotel, Warsaw, Poland. The international significance for CAMAC of this first meeting of the ESONE Committee in Eastern Europe was noted by H. Meyer in his opening review of ESONE activities during his year of office as Chairman. The year had been notable for the formation of CAMAC Associations and the enthusiasm shown for these by both Users and Suppliers of CAMAC equipment and systems. The outstanding and continued co-operation between the NIM Committee in the U.S.A. and the ESONE Committee in Europe has resulted in publication of the Serial Highway Description and agreement on the text of the Intermediate Language IML. Further to this, the foundation had been laid for closer cooperation between laboratories in East and West Europe on the CAMAC standard and its applications and the task of obtaining IEC recommendations, based on the CAMAC standard, had made good progress.

The Chairman of the Dataway Working Group reported the publication of the Description of the Serial Highway and Amendments to it. The final specification of the Serial Highway would have the same basis as the description.

Standardisation of DC voltage and current signals, which should be used in industrial or medical systems, was a topic reported by the Chairman of the Analogue Working Group. Three classes of signal receivers were under discussion, one single-ended and two others floating with common-mode voltages of ± 10 volts or ± 400 volts.

The Mechanical Working Group was discussing Auxiliary Connectors for industrial or medical use but there was no real consensus of opinion, as yet, about how to solve the problem.

The Annual General Assembly recommended that the CAMAC Bulletin might be restructured so as to separate items related to ESONE Committee activities and the promotion of CAMAC applications and thereby, the Bulletin could act as a publication for both the ESONE Committee and the European CAMAC Association. Following the very successful 1st CAMAC Symposium in Luxembourg, during December 1973, it was announced that the 2nd CAMAC Symposium would be held in Brussels, October 14-16, 1975 and a Symposium Organisation Committee has started work under the chairmanship of P. Christensen.

The achievement of the Software Working Group in reaching an agreed text for IML, in co-operation with the NIM Committee, was recognised by the Assembly's acceptance of IML for publication. Probably, IML will have a specification like EUR 4100 and will be one standard language for CAMAC. Although it may not solve all problems, it is now an available language. A discussion on the use of BASIC as a host language in test applications revealed that there are some prob-

lems with the different interpretations in different implementations, therefore the Working Group should try to rationalise this situation for implementations in CAMAC. This rationalisation should include implementation of interrupts with the aid of preprocessors. The fundamental interest in BASIC arises from the fact that untrained personnel currently use BASIC and therefore will be able to use CAMAC very quickly. At the end of the Software discussion, mention was made of the collaboration of several ESONE Committee members with the European Purdue Workshop.

A review of the use of CAMAC in Europe revealed considerable expansion of the activities of both Organisations and Companies since the last Annual Assembly. This had highlighted the need for co-operation between Users and Suppliers in many diverse areas of application and for this reason the European CAMAC Association (ECA) had been founded. The Association has already Working Groups devoted to specific needs of industrial and medical users.

B. Macefield from Oxford University, England, became the ESONE Chairman for 74/75. B. Macefield considered and discussed in his outlook possible future activities of the Committee and recommended that work should continue with all speed to complete the specifications of the Serial Highway and of IML. New work should go into the computer network field which becomes daily more and more relevant. He believed that the relationship between hardware and software developments would be closer in the future than ever before and the time would come when, for example, the message structure specification would be of more interest than the hardware interface description, since LSI semiconductor developments would change the scenery from hardwired logic to software-controlled microprocessors.

The ESONE Committee Membership was expanded to include new Members from Dubna, USSR, Helsinki, Finland and Berlin, German Dem. Rep.

Because of the resignation of the Secretary from CRC, Ispra, Dr. H. Meyer provisionally accepted the request for CBNM Geel to provide the Secretariat in the future.

Seven manufacturers exhibited CAMAC products and systems: Borer, Schlumberger, Emihus, Nuclear Enterprises and Ortec from West Europe with their well known and diversified products, Polon from East Europe with many new modules for application in the nuclear field and Metrimpex, Budapest, who offered a CAMAC system for industrial and medical use.

At the end of the Assembly, R. Trechciński and his staff were warmly thanked for their hospitality and the perfect organisation of the Meeting. An invitation for the next Annual Assembly came from AEC Risø, Denmark which was accepted.

APPLICATION NOTES

A COMPUTERISED AIR POLLUTION MONITORING SYSTEM IN BAVARIA

by

J. Landbrecht

Bayer. Landesamt für Umweltschutz, Munich, Germany

Received 25th June 1974

SUMMARY A multi-component air pollution monitoring system is being installed in Bavaria. CAMAC equipment controlled by computers of the PDP-11 family is used extensively for measurement, data acquisition and teleprocessing in the many widely-dispersed measurement stations and in the central station.

INTRODUCTION

The air pollution monitoring network in Bavaria will represent an important step in controlling the air quality in Bavaria, and has become necessary following the rapid development of this part of the Federal Republic from an agricultural into a modern industrialized state with considerable concentrations of population and industry.

Experience with previous small environment-

monitoring systems, together with advances in data-transmission and teleprocessing techniques, the decreasing price of computers, and the large number of measurement stations that are now necessary and the increasing number of pollution parameters to be monitored, all led to a completely new kind of automatic, multi-component air-pollution monitoring system (see Fig. 1). Several years of experience in protecting the environment, especially in air-pollution control, showed that this system should be able to perform or permit the following tasks:

- Intensification of air-pollution monitoring, by continuous and long-term measurements of parameters such as pollutants and meteorological factors;

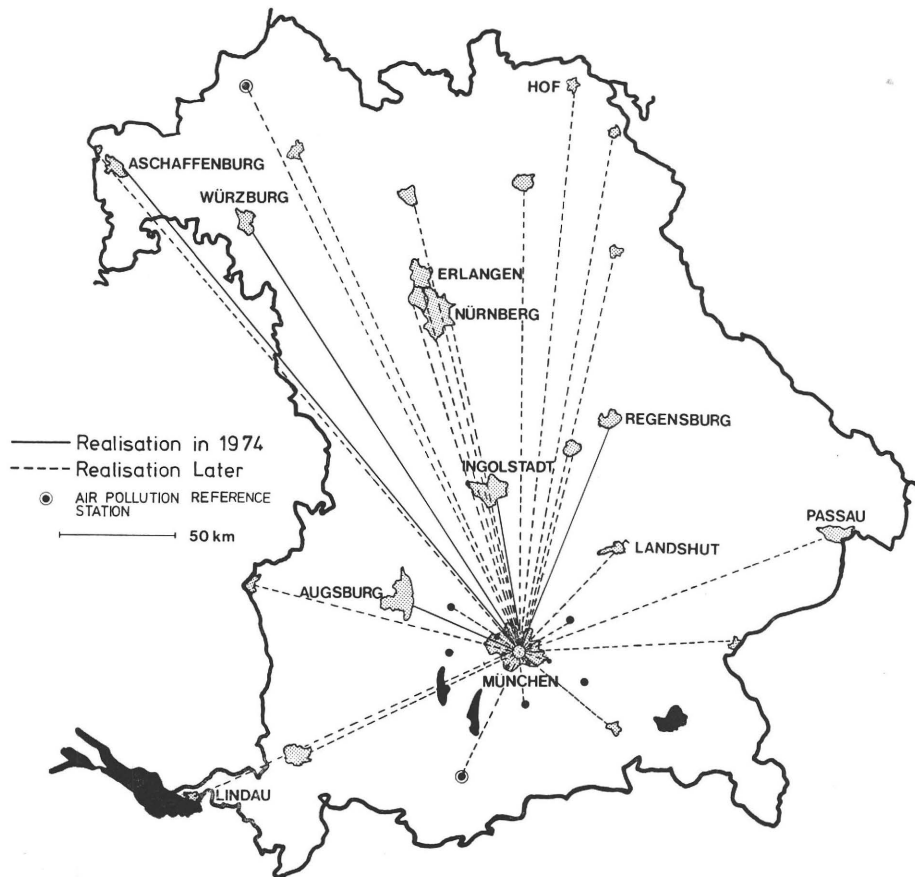


Fig. 1 Network Configuration

- Early information about the formation of smog;
- Notification and observation of dangerous situations of air-pollution;
- Derivation of emission data for establishing and

- updating anti-emission measures, and for purposes of regional planning;
- Checking the effectiveness of local and regional anti-pollution activities;

- Scientific investigation of the problem of pollution transmission.

The system, in its final form, will comprise eighty measurement stations situated in Bavaria's areas of urban-industrial concentration, and a central station located in Munich. The total cost of the system will be in the region of five million dollars. The first stage of construction—which will be completed by August 1974—provides for the installation of fourteen measurement stations. The project is being carried out by the Bavarian state department for environmental protection, in Munich.

NETWORK CONFIGURATION

The selection of the network configuration and hardware was made primarily with a view to achieving low operating costs, high reliability, long intervals for maintenance, and capability of expanding the system for the measurement of other parameters, for example radiation or the quality of water. An automatic on-line measurement system presented itself as the best solution. The links between the measurement stations and the central station cannot use fixed data-transmission lines because of the very high rental fees in Germany and the lengths of the links, which are nearly 500 km (Fig. 1). Reasons of cost, alone, therefore eliminated configurations based on privately leased lines.

Investigations then showed that use of the public-subscriber telephone network, with its high transmission quality, would have lower rentals for data-transmission, at the same investment costs.

This meant that the entire system is quite new in comparison to previous measuring systems of this kind for environmental monitoring. Instead of continuous transmission of measured data and function checks over fixed lines using frequency-division or time-division multiplex for instance, this is a system whereby data are stored at the measurement stations until they are automatically requested by the network's central station. The use of a mini-computer for acquisition, pre-processing and storage of data in the intervals between data requests is an evident solution for this application.

A further characteristic of this network was the coupling of the mini-computers in the measurement stations to a computer in the central station (see Fig. 2) with particularly useful capabilities for remote loading and testing of computer software in the measurement stations and for fault diagnosis throughout the system.

The outlying measurement stations are controlled by the computer in the network's central station and selected by the automatic dialing unit there. Modems for 1200 bits per second (D1200S) and with automatic answering sets (AAE) are provided. Thus the stations can send data in digital form to the central station or receive control commands from the central station. Automatic calling of the measurement station occurs every eight hours if the air-quality situation is good. If conditions dete-

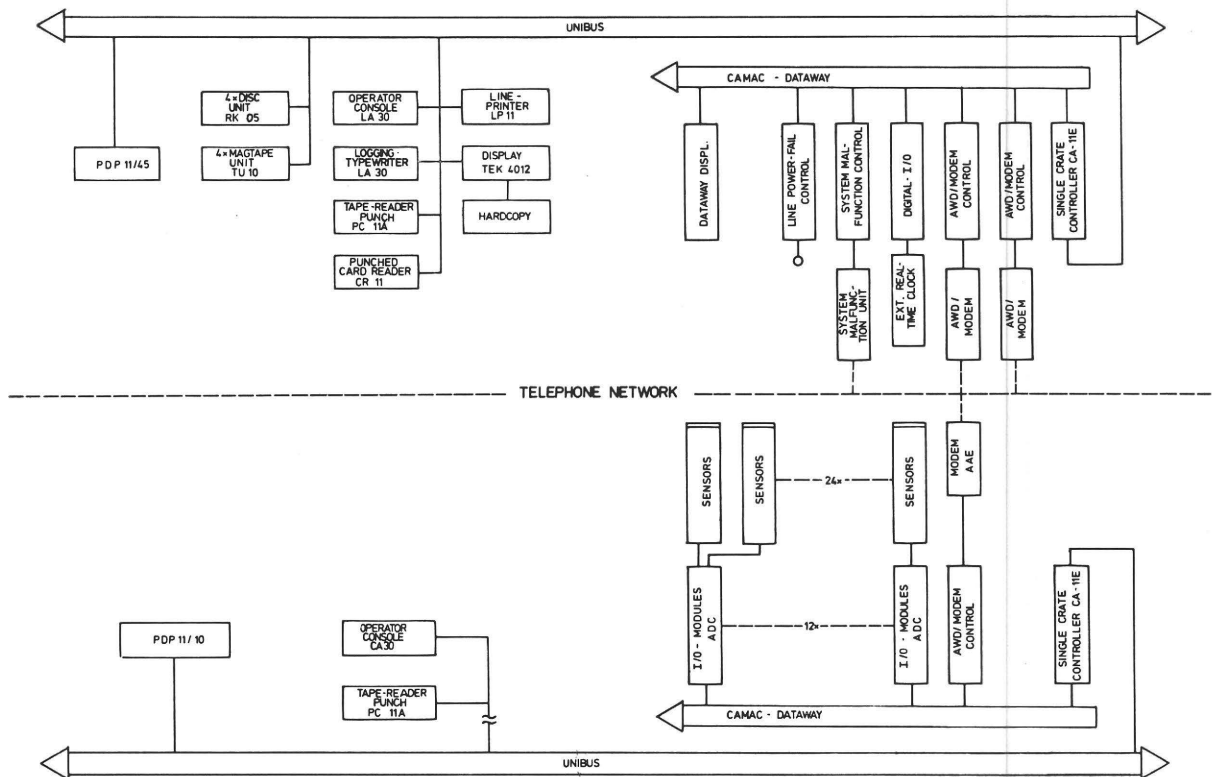


Fig. 2 System Configuration

riorate the cycle is automatically shortened by software control or altered at the discretion of the operator.

As the first stage in setting up the network, each of the fourteen measurement stations must be completely self-sufficient for remote-control purposes. During later expansion of the system, the intention is to interconnect to these stations additional measurement stations which are located within the same local telephone exchange network, in order to economize on computers and modems. One computer-equipped measurement station in each area of operations will thus assume the role of a central substation, and the non-intelligent measurement stations connected to it will deliver measured data on-line. A new data transmission system for this application is under development now.

Measurement Station

The measurement stations are all to be located in representative centers of urban-industrial concentration.

Each measurement station is accommodated in an insulated, double-walled aluminium housing.

It contains the sensor system, two 19-inch cabinet racks for measuring instruments and another for electronic functions and data-processing equipment.

There is a large selection of measuring instruments on the market for monitoring air-pollution parameters and sampling meteorological factors. Many sensors, however, did not fully comply with the exacting requirements for remote-control capability. Suitable instrumentation was found for measuring sulphur-dioxide, carbon-monoxide, hydrocarbons, hydrogen sulphide and dust, plus the meteorological parameters wind direction and velocity, air temperature, humidity, atmospheric pressure, precipitation and solar radiation. Suitable measuring instrumentation is still being sought for other parameters, such as nitrogen oxides, ozone and hydrogen fluoride.

In principle up to 24 sensors for any parameters can be installed in each measurement station, although initially a maximum of twelve channels will be functioning. However, it is very likely that more measuring instruments will be put into operation, for such parameters as radiation, noise, water pollution and for research purposes in biometeorology.

The measuring instruments are sampled every minutes, and the meteorological sensors every 5 seconds. The values obtained in this manner are formed into half-hour mean values, with their variance, in the computer and are stored until requested by the central station. These half-hour mean values are the fundamental data for all other studies. The averaging cycle can easily be reduced to ten minutes by software. The analog output of every instrument, generally as a current of 0 to 20mA, their digital inputs for controlling zero-point calibration, and the digital outputs for status-check, are interfaced by newly developed CAMAC modules to the I/O-modules with an 8-bit ADC (DO200-1411) and then transferred by a single crate controller (CA-11E) to the PDP 11/05.

The advantages of CAMAC in this data acquisition system, because of its modularity and the fact that one is quite independent in one's choice of supplies in future system modifications, also recommended its use for controlling the modems D1200S and the automatic dialing unit by the modem interface with auto-dial option DO200-2911. This is perhaps one of the first applications where CAMAC has been used to such a considerable extent outside the nuclear field.

Central Station of the Network

In the measurement stations the data are pre-processed and stored, and the various functions of the measuring instruments are controlled and checked. The main tasks of the central station, equipped with a larger computer system are as follows:

- Automatic calling of all measurement stations and requesting of data;
- Control and monitoring of the functions of the complete measurement network, automatically or by operator intervention;
- Automatic readout of data on malfunctioning of the system or its components;
- Automatic announcement of the failure of important system components by telephone;
- Data readout showing the air-pollution situation and indication of pollution concentrations referred to time and correlated with meteorological data for periods of up to four weeks;
- Smog warnings by telephone;
- Documentation of all data for further processing;
- Composition of statistics on failures of measuring instruments;
- Keeping track of dates when maintenance is due at the measurement stations;
- Generation of the mainline programs for the satellite computers.

These tasks not only call for efficient hardware, they also require appropriate basic software, particularly for real-time applications, and for these reasons a PDP 11/45 and the real-time operating system RSX-11 D from Digital Equipment were chosen. It is worth noting that a PDP 11/40 would have been sufficient for these tasks, but a PDP 11/45 was selected because, later on, laboratory instruments such as mass and X-ray spectrometers are to be linked to the system.

In addition to extensive peripherals, including various possibilities for storage on magnetic tape and disk units, the central station, like the satellite measurement stations, is characterized by the use of CAMAC for all process electronics. The modem control in the central station includes control of the automatic dialling unit.

SYSTEM SOFTWARE

The tasks, functions and characteristics of the system software have already been briefly outlined, and are summarised in Table I. The user functions which can be initiated from the central station are shown in Table II. These are either automatically or manually triggered functions for the readout

Table I Software Structure

CENTRAL STATION:

Software for printouts and software communication

- Function control of central station
- Teleprocessing software
- Software for computer dialog
- Data processing software
- Data storage

MEASUREMENT STATION:

Software control matrix

- Function control of measurement station
- Teleprocessing software
- Software modules for sensor function control
- Data processing software
- Data storage software

of data, for the various control aspects of the system, for changing the system parameters and for display readouts. In addition to its high technical standard, therefore, the system is also configured to ensure a high degree of practicality for the user, i.e. those working on pollution control.

CONCLUSION

The air-pollution monitoring system in Bavaria will, if everything continues to run as smoothly as it has till now, become operative around August of 1974. This will provide a considerably better foundation for the introduction of effective anti-air-pollution steps, and programs for conservation of the environment. It will also provide warnings of dangerous instances of pollution early enough for counter-measures to be taken.

The use of what is largely standardized hardware in CAMAC and problem-oriented programming languages have led to a flexible system, which can be expanded as required, and also permit com-

Table II System Dialog Functions

1. SYSTEM PRINTOUTS

- Printout of data for last 8 hours
- Printout of data for last day
- List of sensor in measurement stations
- List of sensor parameters
- List of measurement stations

2. SYSTEM FUNCTION CONTROL

- Data request
- Time synchronisation
- Sensor function control
- Single values request

3. SYSTEM PARAMETER UPDATING

- Sensor parameter updating
- Measurement station parameter updating
- Maximum concentration values
- K-value

4. DISPLAY FUNCTIONS

- Actual mean-values (1/2 hr)
- 1 min — data
- Plot of mean-values (1/2 hr)
- Plot of daily mean values

munication of data to interested institutions beyond the borders of the state of Bavaria.

REFERENCES

1. Vogl, J., Das lufthygienische Landesüberwachungssystem Bayerns; *Amtsblatt des Bayerischen Staatsministeriums für Landesentwicklung und Umweltfragen*, Nr. 10/197.
2. Hangele, J., Auslegung und Kostenoptimierung von Leitungsnetzen für die Datenfernübertragung; *Computer-Praxis*, Nr. 5/1973.
3. Klessmann, H., CAMAC System Configurations; *CAMAC Proceedings*, Issue 9/April 1974.

OBITUARY NOTICE

BRIAN EDWARD FREDERICK MACEFIELD†

The sad news of Brian's death on 1st October 1974 shocked and stunned all his ESONE, NIM and CAMAC Association colleagues following so closely on his recent election to ESONE Chairman 74/75 in Warsaw. In many ways, he was larger than life itself. Few failed to appreciate his robustness in argument and discussion and everyone enjoyed his company, his beaming smile and his kindly consideration for the small things that make life that much more pleasant to live.

After graduating at St. Catherine's College, Cambridge, Brian joined the Atomic Energy Authority at Aldermaston in 1958 and his early work with a neutron physics group involved him in an extensive use of computing techniques in the solution of complex numerical problems. He was associated with work on Monte Carlo type problems and he devised the Direction Reaction code which is used in scientific establishments both in Europe and the U.S.A.

In 1963 he joined the Nuclear Physics Laboratory at Oxford and formed a Computer Group. He pioneered the development of medium sized computers for on-line data collection and interactive analysis and several key publications have described his work. His efforts were not confined to the Oxford scientific community alone because he lectured in computing throughout the world and served as an adviser to several scientific committees.

Brian was aged 38 and leaves a widow and two young children to whom all his many colleagues throughout the world wish to express their sympathetic condolences.

His passing has robbed the ESONE Committee of a Chairman with great potential and determination to pursue a forward looking programme. In particular the Working Groups will not be the same without the enthusiasm and expertise which he gave to the development of the Serial Highway.

ERRATA AND ADDENDA

TO SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION ON CAMAC INSTRUMENTATION SYSTEM

Supplement to CAMAC Bulletin No. 6, March 1973

Note: This Errata and Addenda to the Supplement of CAMAC Bulletin No. 6 (TID-25877 as NIM publication) has been approved by the NIM and ESONE Committees. It supersedes earlier Errata and Addenda and includes all items therein.

Page 16 - The section number should be L4.2.3a not L4.2.3. In the box reference should be to Section 4.2.3 not 4.2.4.

Page 16 - Add the following four sections:

L4.2.3b Command Accepted (BX) Response to Graded-L Request (BG)

The generation of BX by Crate Controller Type A-1 is fully defined for Command Mode operations (Sections 4.2.3 and A1.8). Graded-L operations, however, are generally multi-addressed, in which case the BX signal at the branch driver is an unreliable indication that all crates have responded to the operation. Therefore, the Command Accepted (BX) response to a Graded-L Request (BG) is not defined. For the guidance of designers, it is recommended that:

| References |
|-----------------|
| TID-25876 |
| EUR 4600e, 1972 |
| Section 4.2.3 |

1. When CCA-1 is addressed in a Graded-L operation it should generate BX = 0;
2. During a Graded-L operation the branch driver should not respond to the state of the BX line.

L4.6a Branch Highway Lines BV1-BV5, Free Lines

In specification TID-25876 (EUR 4600e, 1972) the branch highway lines BV1 - BV5 were reserved for future requirements. Various users have since found the need for additional lines, particularly in complex configurations with multiple branches and multiple sources of commands. The NIM and ESONE Committees have therefore authorized the use of lines BV1 - BV5 as Free Lines for any use.

| References |
|-----------------|
| TID-25876 |
| EUR 4600e, 1972 |
| Section 4.6 and |
| Table VI |

The specification of Crate Controller Type A (Appendix 1 to TID-25876 and EUR 4600e) is not affected by this change. No standard feature of CCA uses these lines, but they are linked between the two branch highway ports (Section 4.6). Additional features using these lines are virtually prohibited by Section A1.1.

Uses of the signal lines BV1 - BV5 and their return lines BV1R - BV5R must conform to the requirements of TID-25876 (EUR 4600e, 1972). Hence, signals on BV1 - BV5 must conform to Section 7 (for example, these lines cannot be used for other types of signals or for power supplies). Any signal that is asynchronous with respect to the Branch Operation should be generated from a source that defines the transition time in accordance with Sections 4.3 and 4.4.1. It should be noted that the BV lines are terminated at one end of the highway (and preferably at both ends) as specified in Section 7.3 and Table VIII.

(over)

No standard uses are defined for BV1 - BV5, and there may be conflicts between items of equipment using these lines in different ways. Designers and manufacturers with well-established conventions for the use of these lines are asked to inform the NIM Committee or the ESONE Committee, so that appropriate guidance can be given to other users.

LA1.4a Front Panel

Subsection d) of Section A1.4 of TID-25876 (EUR 4600e, 1972) refers to Section 4.3.3 of EUR 4100e. This is in error. Reference should be to Section 4.2.5.

| References |
|--|
| TID-25876 EUR 4600e, 1972 Section A1.4 |

LA1.10a Dataway Inhibit (I) in Off-line State

In TID-25876 and EUR 4600e, 1972 it is mandatory that units generating Initialise (Z) must also generate I. Units that can generate and maintain I must maintain I = 1 until specifically reset. See Section 5.5.2 of TID-25875 (EUR 4100e, 1972). Both these requirements are met by CCA-1 in the on-line state. However, Section A1.10(b) of TID-25876 (EUR 4600e, 1972) specifically prohibits the generation of I = 1 in the off-line state other than in response to the front panel Inhibit input. The off-line state has been defined in such a way that a manual or test controller can be used to test or set up equipment while the crate is off-line. Section A1.10(b) is primarily intended to prevent the generation of maintained I = 1 by CCA-1, since this has no manual means of resetting I and would obstruct any such off-line activities.

| References |
|---|
| TID-25876 EUR 4600e, 1972 Sections A1.5.3; A1.10 and Figure 7 TID-25875 EUR 4100e, 1972 Section 5.5.2 |

To be consistent with this aim:

1. Crate controller Type A-1 should generate I as presently defined in Sections A1.5.3 and A1.10 (and as shown in Figure 7);
2. Any Auxiliary means of generating commands in an off-line crate should conform to Section 5.5.2 of TID-25875 (EUR 4100e, 1972) by generating I = 1 in response to Z·S2. It should preferably maintain I = 1 and provide a means of resetting it.

Page B1- In the NIM-CAMAC Software Working Group, Richard F. Thomas, Jr. is Chairman and W. Kenneth Dawson is Secretary.

Page B1- In the NIM-CAMAC Mechanical & Power Supplies Working Group, Lee J. Wagner, LBL, is Chairman.

Page D1- In the CAMAC Dataway Working Group, R. Patzelt is Chairman.

Page D1- Delete the first CAMAC Analog Signal Working Group. The second AWG listed is the current one.

Page D1- In the CAMAC Analog Working Group, O. Fromheim should be identified as Secretary rather than as Chairman.

ON-LINE CONTROL OF A SYNCHRONOUS GENERATOR USING CAMAC

by

M.E. Newton and B.W. Hogg

Department of Electrical Engineering and Electronics, University of Liverpool, England

Received 17th June 1974

SUMMARY A laboratory system has been constructed to study direct-digital-control of turbogenerators in electric power systems. It consists of a model power system, connected to a hierarchical computer system through a CAMAC interface.

INTRODUCTION

Many recent publications have considered applications of modern control theory to improve or 'optimise' the performance of turbogenerators¹⁻³, and significant advances have been claimed in terms of stability and control. These schemes usually propose co-ordinated control of governor and excitation systems, and would be implemented by an on-line digital computer. This paper describes a laboratory system which has been constructed to investigate and assess the problems which arise in the practical application of such schemes. It consists of a micro-machine system with a hierarchical computer-control structure.

MICRO-MACHINE SYSTEM

The basic components are a 3kVA micro-alternator and the separately-excited d.c. motor which drives it, (Fig. 1). The output of the alternator is connected to the laboratory busbar via a generator transformer and lumped series impedance with appropriate facilities for measurements, applying faults, etc. The alternator has two field windings, which are excited by three-phase thyristor bridges. The field current of the d.c. motor is held constant, so the torque it produces is proportional to the armature current I_a . This is controlled by a thyristor

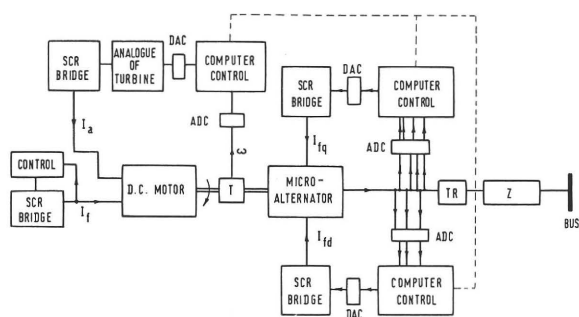


Fig. 1 Direct Digital Control Scheme

bridge, and is proportional to the output from an analogue simulation of the turbine. The system has been in use for some time with analogue controllers⁴, but these have now been replaced by a digital computer, as shown in Fig. 1. Various quantities, such as terminal voltage, rotor angle, speed, etc. are

measured and fed through a.d.c.'s to the computer. This calculates the appropriate control signals, which are output through d.a.c.'s.

COMPUTER SYSTEM

In principle, replacement of the original analogue controllers by digital equipment does not appear to present any great difficulty. However, in practice the specification of a precise hardware configuration and the implications in terms of software must be considered carefully. The system must be sufficiently fast to provide a significant level of on-line computation, and be able to deal with a variety of events with differing orders of priority. In particular, some form of interrupt facility is necessary to detect large disturbances and initiate immediate action. As a research facility, it is also desirable that the system be as flexible as possible, and suitable for future modification and extension.

At about the time that this was being considered, it was proposed that a computer system be established at Liverpool University for on-line experimentation and control. This would provide a service to other Departments, and would be based on a central computer in the University Computer Laboratory.

It was decided to set up this system initially between the Computer Laboratory and the Department of Electrical Engineering and Electronics.

The computer system has three distinct levels. A mainframe processor (40K) is connected to a front-end processor (24K) by a high-speed parallel data highway (30 000 baud). The front-end computer services a number of satellite mini-computers which are used for on-line experiments. This is shown schematically in Fig. 2.

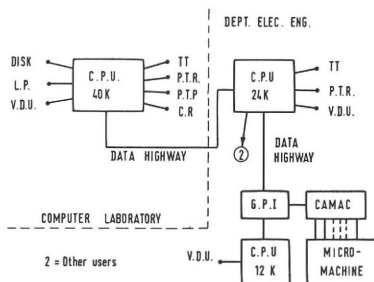


Fig. 2 Computer System

One of the mini-computers (12K) is adjacent to the micro-machine, and connected to it by a General Purpose Interface (manufactured by UKAEA, Culham Laboratory) and a CAMAC system. The mini-computer has access to the mainframe

processor via the 24K machine. This scheme has a number of advantages. The extensive and costly peripheral equipment in the Computer Laboratory is available to the satellite computer, so that few peripheral devices are necessary on site. All main programs are developed and tested on the 40K computer.

HARDWARE INTERFACE

This is a CAMAC system, employing a Type A1 crate controller. The adoption of a modular hardware system which conforms to internationally standardised specifications has obvious advantages. It is a very flexible arrangement which can be altered or extended easily and economically, and is of proven reliability. Initially, to minimise the problems involved in changing over to direct digital control (d.d.c.), it was decided to make as little alteration as possible to the original system. Consequently, the existing transducers were used to supply analogue signals to a.d.c.'s. In the future, these will probably be replaced by digital transducers.

The outputs from the computer are taken through d.a.c.'s to controllers in the field circuits, and hence via drivers to the thyristors. When the system has been thoroughly tested, the controllers will be removed, and the outputs from the computer will control the firing of individual thyristors. In the simulation of the turbine and governor system, the computer provides the input to an analogue simulation of the turbine (Fig. 1).

In addition to d.a.c.'s and a.d.c.'s, the CAMAC modules include a LAM grader, branch terminator, real-time clock, registers, etc. This is sufficient to implement d.d.c. of the micro-machine. Subsequently, in the light of operating experience, further modules will be obtained or constructed, as necessary.

SOFTWARE

The mainframe computer works under E4⁵, an executive system with multi-programming and multi-access facilities. The front-end processor and mini-computer use MISER⁶, which is adaptable,

and economical on core space. All the system software, including the subroutines to manage CAMAC, is written in CORAL 66⁷, a general-purpose language designed for real-time applications.

CONCLUSIONS

The laboratory system which has been described here is now being tested. It will be used to study the integrated control of governor and excitation systems for generators in power systems, and to determine the extent to which optimal control can be achieved.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The authors are grateful to the technical staff in the Department of Electrical Engineering and Electronics, University of Liverpool, and the staff in the Computer Laboratory, who have made a major contribution to the development of this system.

They are also grateful to the Science Research Council for financial support.

REFERENCES

1. Evans, F.J., Ngo, Y.H., Outhred, H.R., On-line Digital and Optimal Control of Generator Excitation, CIGRE, 1972, Paper No. 32-05.
2. Anderson, J.H., The Control of Synchronous Machine using Optimal Control Theory, *Proc. IEEE*, 1971, 59, p. 25.
3. Nicholson, H., Integrated Control of a Non-linear Turbo-alternator Model, *Proc. IEEE*, 1967, 114, p. 834.
4. Hammons, T.J., Hogg, B.W., Lewis, D.G., A Micro-alternator system for Power System Stability Studies, *Proc. 7th Univ. Pwr. Eng. Conf.*, Bradford, 1972, p. 80.
5. E4 Executive, Computer Technology Ltd., Modular I Product Description 381/47.
6. Calderbank, M., MISER- a Minimum Size Executive for the Modular I, UKAEA Research Group, CLM-PDN 1/73.
7. Official Definition of CORAL 66, HMSO, 1970.

NEWS

CAMAC IN INDUSTRIAL CONTROL SYSTEMS

During the Annual Meeting of the I.E.E.E. — Industrial Applications Society, Pittsburgh — October 7-10 1974, several papers were presented that considered CAMAC in industrial control systems:

- 'Standardized Instrumentation System for Computer Automated Measurement and Control' Louis Costrell, National Bureau of Standards.
- 'Interfacing Standardization in the Large Control System' Frank Willard, Westinghouse Electric Corporation.
- 'Functional Instrumentation Modules'

Lowell Klaisner, Kinetic Systems,
Frederick Joerger, Joerger Enterprises.

- 'System Design Considerations When Using Computer-Independent Hardware' William Lyon and Dale Zobrist, Aluminum Company of America.
- 'Serial Data Highway for Remote Digital Control' Lowell Klaisner, Kinetic Systems.
- 'Demonstrating Process Control Standards - an Exercise in Success' Felix Bearden, Modular Computer Systems, Paul Fassbender, Data General Corporation.

A FAST MULTI-USER CAMAC SYSTEM FOR DATA ACQUISITION, WITH AUTONOMOUS CONTROLLERS

by

Per Høy-Christensen

The Niels Bohr Institute, University of Copenhagen, Denmark

Received 24th June 1974

SUMMARY This multi-user multi-crate CAMAC system for data acquisition is controlled by an RC 4000 computer, and uses command generators for autonomous transfers. Look-at-Me demands are serviced through the Branch Highway, in conjunction with control highways within each crate. Some applications of the system are described.

INTRODUCTION

The tandem accelerator laboratory of the Niels Bohr Institute is located 35km from Copenhagen near Roskilde and is centred around a Van der Graaff accelerator. This 9.5MV machine is capable of producing fast accelerated ions which are used to bombard targets of different elements for investigations of nuclear structure.

In 1970 the laboratory received a large Danish-manufactured time-sharing computer, 'RC 4000', now equipped with 64k words of 24-bit core store, 512k drum, 2M disc, 2 IBM-compatible magtapes, and a dual graphic display unit with refresh memory. It was mainly to be used for on-line data collection from the nuclear electronics, but also for processing the data. It was planned to use a CAMAC multicrate system in order to interface several fast nuclear analogue to digital converters (ADC), memories of existing pulse-height analyzers, scalers etc. A decision was taken to use commercially-available CAMAC equipment whenever possible. Therefore it was decided to use the normal branch highway system. One of the aims was to make the system as flexible and reliable as possible, because the experiments are changed from day to day. It should also include the possibility of operating as a multi-user system.

SOFTWARE CONSIDERATIONS AND SOLUTION

As a multi-user system, it needs software protection against mutual destruction of the data belonging to different simultaneous users. Generally one CAMAC module can only be utilized by one user at a time, while the crate itself can be shared.

The solution of the software structure will be described in a future paper.

SYSTEM IMPLEMENTATION

In order to handle the fast data-flow it was necessary to use the direct memory access of the computer, because a system based on interrupts alone would be much too slow. But the problem was then to get a flexible control of the CAMAC system.

We chose to combine some features from the old Harwell 7000 series multicrate system¹ with the

Branch Highway of the ESONE multicrate system. The Harwell system used small controlling units called 'Sequential Command Generators' (CG) connected to a small active store. These CG's could be applied with minor modifications. A specially designed command generator called 'Entry Condition Command Generator' (ECCG) is used for computer control of the different units.

The computer interface is divided into two parts: a general interface for the computer and a Branch Driver (BD) for the CAMAC system.

The interface is designed with 8 channels. It allows each on-line user to operate one or more channels. One of the eight channels is normally used for control and is shared between the users. Start and end addresses for each channel, specified by the computer monitor, define an area in the core store and are loaded into a register stack in the interface. The channels can be enabled to operate in three modes: random access mode, block mode, and control mode. A 3-bit code specifies which channel the CAMAC system wants to access. Two

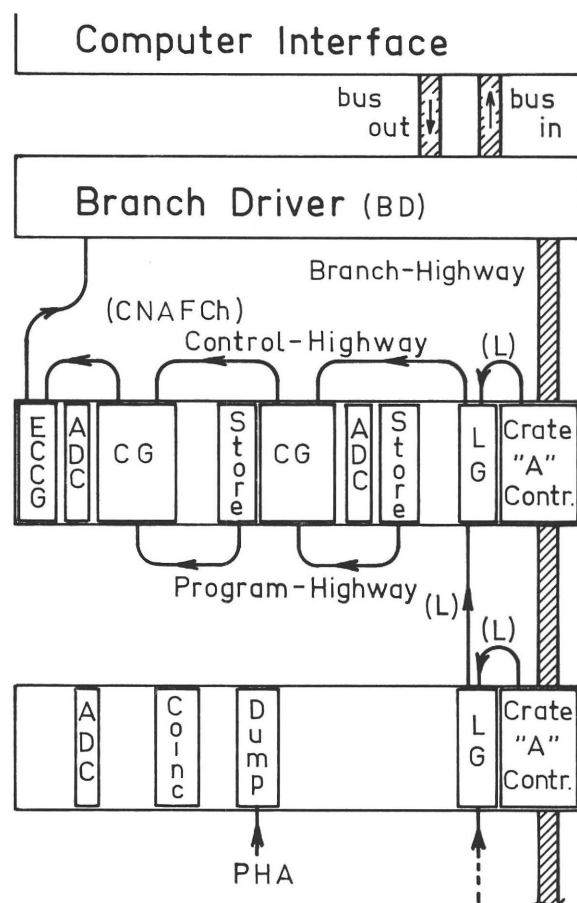


Fig. 1 System Configuration

24-bit data buses for incoming and outgoing data, with optocouplers for galvanic separation, are included in the interface.

The branch driver couples the Branch Highway to a Control Highway for commands from the CG's, as well as to the communication bus from the computer.

The system configuration is shown in Fig. 1.

In each crate the 'Look-at-Me' signals (L) from the Crate Controller A and the previous crates are patched in a special designed 'Lam Grader' (LG) also giving the possibility of using normal branch demands for special module interrupts. From the LG's, the L signals are connected to the CG's by means of the 'Control Highway'. In the CG there is a scanner which scans all the L signals cyclicly.

Each L number is an address for the program store which can be read by the CG via a special 'program highway'. The store is loaded through the Branch Highway and Dataway. A 2-bit code in the store specifies the start, continuation and end of an autonomous transfer and the subsequent bits give the CNAF code and also the channel code (Ch) for a possible computer transfer.

If a certain L demands an autonomous CAMAC transfer, and the appropriate CG has been enabled, this CG is ready to start a sequence of CAMAC operations. It indicates this by a request flag on the control highway. When permission is granted by the Branch Driver, the instructions from the CG are passed through the control highway to the Branch Driver and distributed to the different crates via the normal Branch Highway.

Permission is granted to the different CG's according to a priority scheme but, after the first CG, only those CG's that already have given a request will be served, one after another. This feature is one of the changes compared to the original Harwell system.

When the computer wants to control the system (to enable some units, load CG stores etc.) it signals to the ECCG by means of a special flag line from the interface. This ECCG has the highest priority, but its action can be delayed just as the other CG's until an existing CG operation in progress has been completed, which can be detected from the control highway. The information for it is then passed through the Branch Highway.

The interface will immediately disable a CG when data stored in sequential block mode reaches the end address of the data area, or if an address for random access mode exceeds the specified area in the core store. Under these conditions an interrupt is sent to the program. The computer program must then take the initiative to re-enable the CG, if necessary.

SYSTEM APPLICATION

An application for one user could be a coincidence setup of several parameters. Each detector for gamma rays or particles is connected to an ADC. When a certain ADC completes a digitization, the L from this ADC starts a sequence which reads and clears the ADC, writes the ADC word to a buffer register in a coincidence module, presents the ADC word as an address to the interface in random

access mode, reads out the contents of the computer word and increments this. If an event digitized by an ADC has no correlation with other ADC's, only the last part of the sequence is effective because the coincidence module is blocked. It will just give a contribution to the single spectrum. When the coincidence module has received all the parameters, it also gives an L. It will then be read and cleared, and the combined data word is presented to the interface in block mode, which gives a contribution to the multiparameter spectrum. Because of this philosophy it is possible to get different coincidence combinations, besides the single spectra, from the same experiment.

It is also possible to interrupt the program by means of branch demands from a presettable control scaler.

Another application is a parallel dump of 4k memories from pulse-height analyzers. This is done in pure block mode operation.

FURTHER DEVELOPMENTS

One of the future applications will be to use the CAMAC system to interface a Teletype-compatible device with storage screen, instead of using the normal computer bus that serves other peripherals. This shows that the modularity and standardization of the CAMAC system are strongly justified.

Although the old design of CG has proved its worth, another improvement of the system will be to design a new version of CG. This design has already been started. One new feature of this CG will be that it will contain a register stack with a LAM-table giving a reference address to the CG store. Only those L's which have a program in the store will be scanned. This idea gives much faster scanning. In addition, the frequency of the scanner itself can be much improved by using new technology.

The new CG will also have the facility to execute conditional commands based on the Q response from a module. The advantage of all this will be a much faster action than a normal computer response.

CONCLUSION

In practice during the last couple of years this CAMAC system has proved to be very flexible and effective and the increased costs of the basic system have been recovered during the further developments.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The author would like to thank Anders Holm and Peter Møller-Nielsen who, during their software design, have made many valuable contributions to the development of the system.

REFERENCES

1. Richards, J.M., '7000 Series CAMAC Controllers', *AERE Report*, M2145, 1969.
2. Christensen, P., Høy-Christensen, P. and Munkøe, L., 'CAMAC in Denmark', *CAMAC Bulletin*, No. 7 July 1973, pp. 11-12.

DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES

CAMAC READ-OUT SYSTEM FOR WIRE SPARK-CHAMBERS OR MULTI-WIRE PROPORTIONAL-CHAMBERS

1

by

M. Pernicka and L. Pregernig

Institut für Hochenergiephysik der Österr. Akademie d. Wissenschaften, Vienna, Austria

Received 9th April 1974

SUMMARY This system includes a dual 16-bit read-in module, with variable-threshold differential inputs for the signals from the ferrite core store of a wire spark-chamber or the amplifiers of a multi-wire proportional spark-chamber. A 16-channel ferrite-core-store driver module generates output pulses of adjustable amplitude, width and polarity.

ferrite-core memory. Multi-wire proportional-chambers supply a continuous flow of 'small-signal' information.

So for read-out from these detectors a 16-channel single-pulse driver ($16 \times$ bipolarer Treiber¹) and a dual 16-input receiver (2×16 Read-In²) have been designed.

INTRODUCTION

Spark and multi-wire proportional-chambers are used as particle detectors for high-energy physics experiments. Wire spark-chambers contain the information about the track of the particle in their

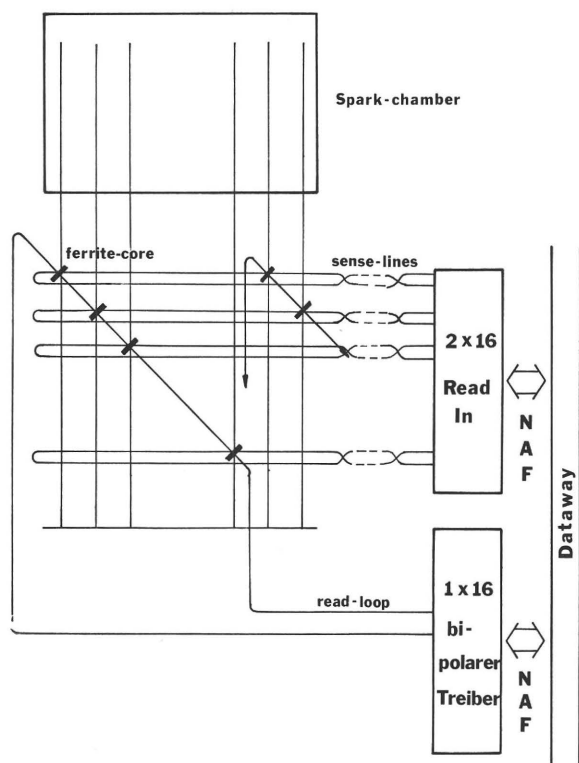


Fig. 1 Spark-chamber Read-out

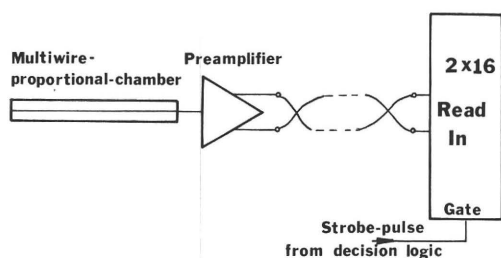


Fig. 2 Proportional-chamber Read-out

16-CHANNEL DRIVER

This single-width CAMAC module features outputs for positive or negative polarity pulses on 16 channels. The pulse width may be varied by a potentiometer on the front panel; the pulse height depends on the externally connected power supply (within the maximum ratings of the output transistors). Additionally, the rise and fall times of each output can be adjusted. The command F(12) causes a pulse of negative polarity, and F(14) a pulse of positive polarity on the output selected by sub-address. This is useful for testing ferrite cores, which may be set by a positive pulse and reset by a negative output pulse.

2 x 16 READ-IN

This single-width module accepts differential-signal input data, changes it (depending on the variable threshold) to TTL-levels, stores it in two 16-bit parallel entry registers and transfers it to the Dataway in Read commands. Registers are cleared by External Clear or from the Dataway. External gate inputs for each register, and a common Disable from the Dataway, are provided. Data entry into the registers causes a LAM to the Dataway and a signal to the DC-OR output (NIM) on the front panel. Input sensitivity can be adjusted between 5-500 mV by the variable threshold. The polarity of the threshold.

The signals are received undelayed, and are stored. The external NIM-logic decides whether the information in the registers is to be cleared or transferred to the Dataway. During the decision time of the logic the input gates are disabled. That is the reason for this system working with a dead time. It will be used only for lower counting rates.

REFERENCES

1. Pernicka, M., Pregernig, L., $16 \times$ bipolarer Treiber, HEP IV/1974.
2. Pernicka, M., Pregernig, L., 2×16 Read-In, HEP III/1974.

OPTICAL LINK FOR THE CAMAC BRANCH HIGHWAY THROUGH A SCREENED CAGE

by

A. J. Putter

Association EURATOM-FOM, FOM-Instituut voor Plasmafysica, Rijnhuizen, Jutphaas, The Netherlands

Received 26th April 1974

SUMMARY Plasma physics experiments cause enormous electro-magnetic interference, and therefore measuring equipment is usually situated in a screened cage. For data communications to a central computer the CAMAC parallel Branch Highway passes through the wall of the screened cage via an optical link.

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

In our Laboratory we have a PDP-15 computer with a CAMAC CA-15 interface for on-line data acquisition and control of several plasma-physics experiments. At some of these experiments fast capacitor discharges take place (100-1000kJ within a few microseconds), not only making a problem of how to control the experiment, but even powerful enough to destroy any measuring equipment.

To protect the computer and its peripherals, all instruments in the vicinity of the experiment are

located in a screened cage. The computer is situated in the centre of the building, far from the experiments, to serve a number of them. The communication between computer and screened cage is accomplished by the Branch Highway (see Fig. 1), consisting of a double-screened cable (100 metres long) with twisted conductor pairs. At both ends the cable is connected to symmetrical line drivers (DM 8831) and line receivers (SN 75107). To avoid ground loops via the ground connections of the computer and the screened cages (when such a loop is present the computer does not function correctly) a galvanic isolation between computer and cage is necessary.

By using an optical coupling through the shielding walls of the cage, a conducting loop in the Branch Highway cable is avoided and the high-frequency common-mode interference is decreased to a bare minimum.

Another important benefit is that, by optical coupling in and out, no signal interference is transferred into the screened cage. For this reason all other signal and command conductors are optically coupled into the screened cage and out of it.

OPTICAL LINK

The optical coupling comprises a light-emitting diode (Monsanto, type ME4), a light-conducting glass-fibre bundle (5mm cross section and 50cm long), and a photo diode (Monsanto, type MD2). Outside the screened cage a unit containing line drivers and line receivers, light drivers and light receivers, and a power supply, is enclosed by a double-shielded case. The Branch Highway cable is fed into this case together with the power line from the computer. The light guides pass into the screened cage through the holes of the mesh-window. In the screened cage are light drivers and light receivers, translating to the standard configuration of the Branch Highway to which the Crate Controllers Type A are connected. The total delay of the light coupling, including the line driver and line receiver, is 100-250 nanoseconds. The difference between individual channels is caused by the spread in performance of the light-emitting diodes and the optical fibre bundles.

To achieve correct timing of the Branch Highway the difference in delay is compensated by an extra delay in the BTA and BTB signals.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This work is part of the research programme of the association agreement of EURATOM and the 'Stichting voor Fundamenteel Onderzoek der Materie' (FOM) with financial support from the 'Nederlandse Organisatie voor Zuiver-Wetenschappelijk Onderzoek' (ZWO) and EURATOM.

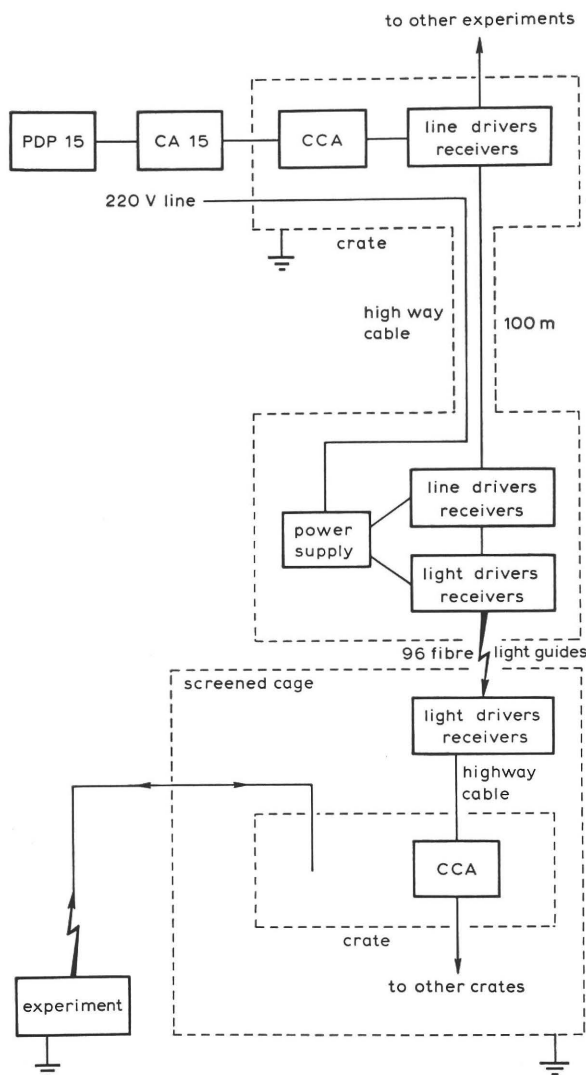


Fig. 1 Schematic Diagram of Branch Highway System with Optical Link

A FAST DIGITAL MULTIPLIER FOR CAMAC

by

P. Hawkins

Central Electricity Research Laboratories, Leatherhead, England

Received 10th June 1974

SUMMARY This CAMAC module has been developed at CERL for telecommunication-signal cross-correlation in an experimental power-system protection scheme. It multiplies two 12-bit numbers in 280 ns.

INTRODUCTION

In connection with studies of improved telecommunication signalling methods, particularly for power system protection applications, systems using digital matched filters are being developed at CERL. The filtering is achieved by correlation techniques in which samples of signals from the communication channel are cross-correlated with a stored replica of the expected signal waveform. The cross-correlation involves multiplication and averaging.

For reasons of convenience it was decided to use CAMAC for an experimental protection inter-tripping system. However, it was found that a suitable digital multiplier was not available as a CAMAC module. This paper describes the design of a module which has been constructed at CERL to fulfil the requirement, and which is generally applicable by users of CAMAC requiring a fast 12-bit multiplier.

METHOD

There are two common methods of achieving multiplication in digital systems, using either software multiplication or a specialised hardware device. The software approach is wasteful in program storage space and in execution time, especially in autonomous CAMAC systems where the program space may be limited, and a typical 12-bit CAMAC multiply routine may take one or two ms.

In the hardware approach the system can be either a shift-and-add serial process or a parallel logic process. The former requires clocking, using more sophisticated logic circuits, and is also quite slow. Using standard logic circuits a serial 12-bit multiplier would have a multiply time of 20-40 μ s. CAMAC read-write cycles in a 7025 controller take approximately 6 μ s and so to be able to multiply within one such cycle the operating time of the multiplier is chosen to be less than this. In fact the choice of integrated circuit defines the speed at 280 ns.

Design Details of Multiplier Block

The multiplier makes use of an integrated circuit (Fairchild, type 9344) which has recently become

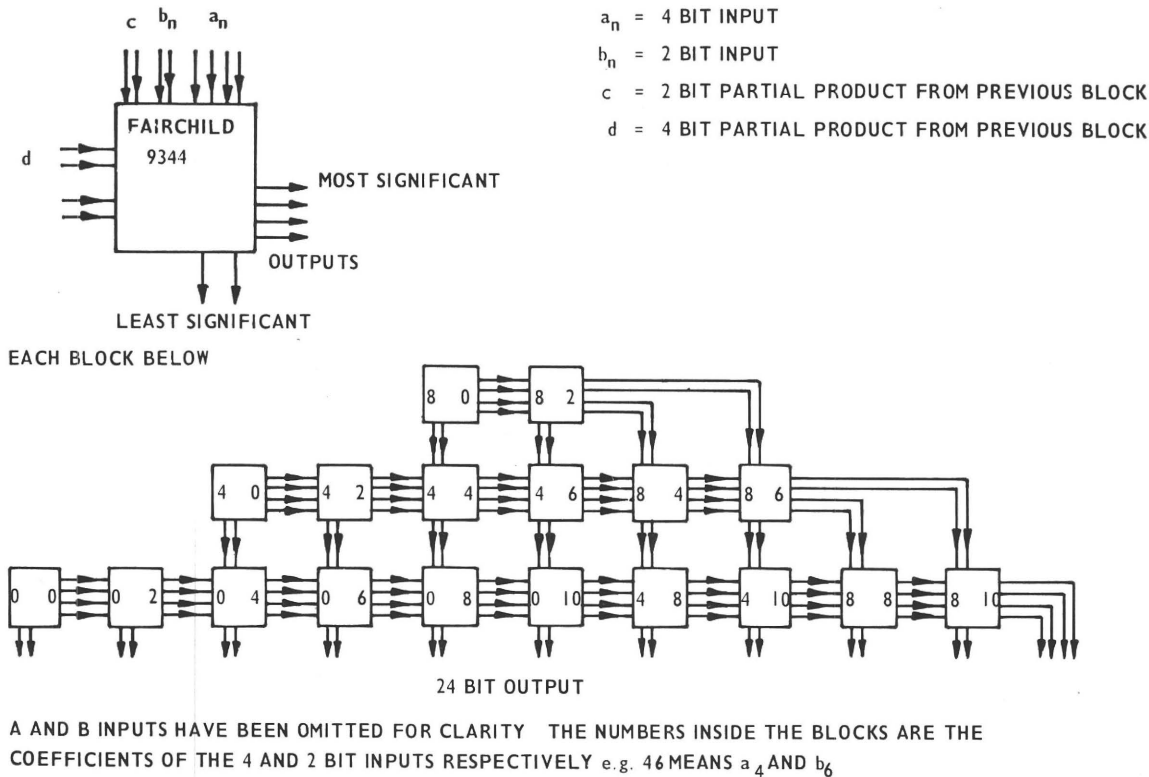


Fig. 1 Schematic Diagram of Multiplier Module

available, using medium scale integration techniques. The device is an interconnection of gates and adders which forms a digital 4-bit by 2-bit multiplier, producing a 6-bit product. The CAMAC module described uses eighteen integrated circuits type 9344, interconnected so as to form a 12-bit by 12-bit multiplier. This is achieved by subdivision of the two 12-bit words into three 4-bit words and six 2-bit words respectively, e.g. if A and B represent the two 12-bit words, then they may be represented as:

$$A = a_0 \cdot 2^0 + a_4 \cdot 2^4 + a_8 \cdot 2^8$$

and:

$$B = b_0 \cdot 2^0 + b_2 \cdot 2^2 + b_4 \cdot 2^4 + b_6 \cdot 2^6 + b_8 \cdot 2^8 + b_{10} \cdot 2^{10}$$

where a_0 represents the four least significant bits of A , a_4 represents the middle four bits etc., and b_0 represents the two least significant bits of B etc. Thus the product $A \cdot B$ will be represented as:

$$\begin{aligned} AB = & a_0 b_0 \cdot 2^0 + a_0 b_2 \cdot 2^2 + (a_0 b_4 + a_4 b_0) \cdot 2^4 + \\ & + (a_0 b_6 + a_4 b_2) \cdot 2^6 + (a_0 b_8 + a_4 b_4 + a_8 b_0) \cdot 2^8 + \\ & + (a_0 b_{10} + a_4 b_6 + a_8 b_2) \cdot 2^{10} + (a_4 b_8 + a_8 b_4) \cdot 2^{12} + \\ & + (a_4 b_{10} + a_8 b_6) \cdot 2^{14} + a_8 b_8 \cdot 2^{16} + a_8 b_{10} \cdot 2^{18} \end{aligned}$$

The ten partial products so formed may be combined to provide the 24-bit word as shown in Fig. 1, from which the input connections have been omitted for clarity.

Input Circuits

The multiplier is designed to operate on 12-bit numbers presented on the least significant bit positions of the CAMAC Dataway. These bits are therefore gated into the input registers of the multiplier on receipt of the appropriate program commands.

Standard 4-to-16 line decoder circuits are used to decode the sub-address, station address and function outputs from the CAMAC Dataway. The input gating is such that the A input register is loaded with the 12 bits of data from the Dataway by an overwrite (F16) instruction on sub-address 0 or 2. The B input register is loaded similarly at sub-address 1 or 2. The outputs from the A and B registers form the inputs to the multiplier shown in Fig. 1.

By appropriate selection of the sub-address the input information may thus be loaded, either separately into each of the two registers for multiplication or, alternatively, simultaneously into both registers for squaring.

Output Circuits

The CAMAC read-write instruction time is substantially greater than the propagation time

through the multiplier chain ($1\mu\text{s}$ minimum for CAMAC instructions against 280 ns for 12×12 bit multiplication). This means that there is no need for the multiplier to give a response to indicate that it has finished. The product can be read by the next CAMAC instruction.

The outputs from the multiplier are inverted and then gated by a read instruction (FO), at sub-address 0, onto the 24 read lines of the Dataway.

CONSTRUCTION

The prototype was constructed as a double-width CAMAC module because integrated circuit sockets and ordinary wiring were used. A version with soldered connections and printed circuit wiring would occupy a single-width module.

PERFORMANCE

A measurement of the time taken from input gating to output product gave a value for propagation time of approximately $0.25\mu\text{s}$, as specified by the manufacturer of the multiplier circuit. The module was checked in a CAMAC program by multiplying every possible 12-bit number (between 0 and 4095) by every other number, giving nearly 17 million calculations, in both a software multiplication routine and the new module. Subtraction of the outputs of the two multipliers gave a result of zero showing correct functioning. In the event of a result other than zero the program would have stopped and displayed the current input numbers. The multiplier twice passed this test.

The module has been successfully used in a CAMAC system for correlation measurements at CERL.

CONCLUSION

A 12-bit multiplier with a basic operating time of 280 ns has been designed and built as a CAMAC module. Its performance is such that input data may be fed in on one CAMAC instruction and the output read on the next. The approximate component cost of the module was £200. The design is suitable for general use in CAMAC where a fast digital multiplier is required.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The work described in this Note was carried out at the Central Electricity Research Laboratories and is published by permission of the U.K. Central Electricity Generating Board.

A CAMAC INTERFACE FOR TEKTRONIX WAVEFORM DIGITIZERS

by

J. P. Vanuxem

NP Division, CERN, Geneva, Switzerland

Received 10th June 1974

SUMMARY A CAMAC module has been designed, as a result of collaboration with Tektronix, to interface the Digital Processing Oscilloscope (DPO) and the Transient Digitizer (R7912) to the CAMAC Dataway.

INTRODUCTION

In the field of signal analysis, TEKTRONIX have recently issued two powerful digitizers, which are normally connected to a computer to realise their full capabilities. These instruments are the Digital Processing Oscilloscope (DPO) and the Transient Digitizer (R7912). They can digitize analogue signals, and usually store them in an internal memory before the digitized waveforms are read and processed by the computer. Both the DPO and the R7912 can acquire fast repetitive signals. The DPO can, in addition, record slow single events, while single events with sub-nanosecond rise times can be captured by the R7912.

Until now TEKTRONIX usually provided their customers with a complete system consisting of either of these waveform digitizers directly interfaced to a PDP-11 mini-computer. Direct interfacing

with other computers, although quite possible, creates some problems owing to the great variety of mini-computers available to-day. Therefore, it was felt strongly desirable, particularly in CERN, to have a standard CAMAC interface. Any CAMAC user could utilize this to connect a TEKTRONIX instrument to his own computer, without having either to buy a 'dedicated' (PDP-11) computer, or to build a special interface to an existing computer.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

This interface is a double-width CAMAC module. It will usually drive only one Acquisition, Processor and Display (APD) assembly (which becomes a true digital processing oscilloscope when connected to a computer), or one R7912 Transient Digitizer. However, it can drive a combination of up to 8 of these instruments, which are linked together and to the interface through a common bus. Fig. 1 shows an example of a system consisting of two APD's and one R7912.

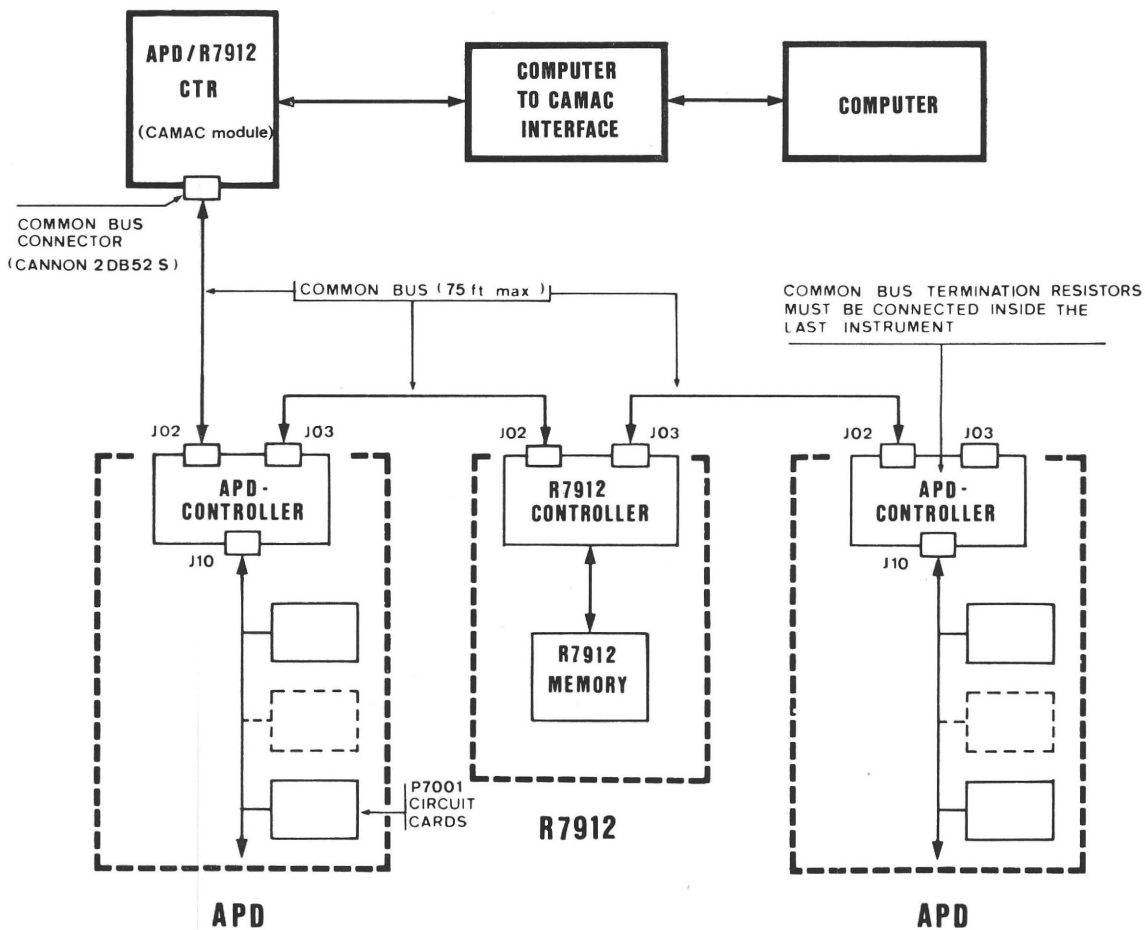


Fig. 1

Common Bus Structure

The common bus consists of 26 unbalanced twisted pairs and is responsible for transferring information (address, data or interrupt) between the interface and each instrument. Under normal environments its total length can be as much as 75 feet. Three kinds of transactions can be performed on the common bus during a normal

command operation: they allow the interface to WRITE ADDRESS, WRITE DATA (APD only) or READ DATA via the controller of an instrument. Both types of instruments have an internal memory, but this memory is accessed differently: the R7912 contains a purely sequential memory (which the interface can only read not requiring any address information before transferring data; the APD, on the other hand, has a random access memory

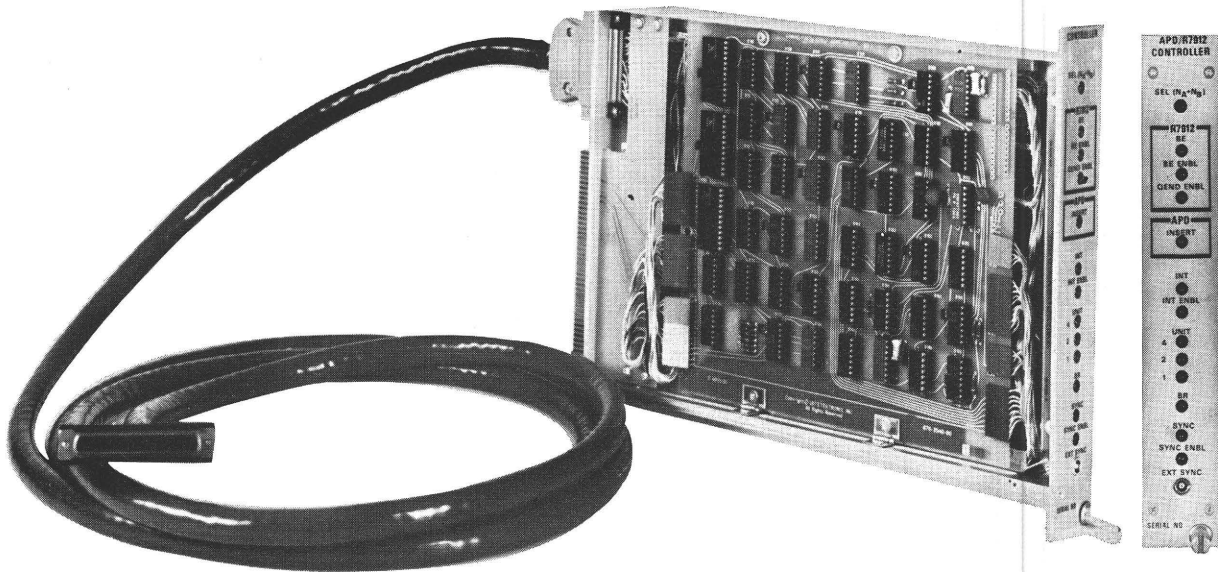


Fig. 2 The Interface Module

necessitating a WRITE ADDRESS operation before either a WRITE DATA or a READ DATA operation is performed. Nevertheless, the APD memory is usually scanned through by reading (or loading) a complete waveform which occupies 512 consecutive ('sequential') locations. An automatic insertion of WRITE ADDRESS operations between successive READ DATA (or WRITE DATA) operations on the common bus has been implemented in the interface, with incrementation of the address value.

This feature allows a continuous CAMAC data flow, even with the APD random access memory, thus permitting block transfers of data on the CAMAC Dataway in all cases. When transferring a block of data to (or from) an APD, only the starting address of the block in the APD memory has to be given to the interface, and, after having enabled the automatic address-increment feature, the computer can then open a DMA channel to transfer a block of data at full speed.

CAMAC Features

A block transfer (Read or Write) with an APD has always a defined length (usually 512 words), but a block transfer (Read only) with an R7912 has an unknown length, in which case the response $Q=0$ is used to terminate the block. As an alternative, a LAM can also be used to notify the computer that the end of the block has been reached. In both cases, the CAMAC operations can be synchronized by means of the HOLD

feature, or a LAM-line, or the P1 line, or a front-panel connector. All the possible combinations of these block transfer facilities therefore give a wide choice to the CAMAC system designer.

Although block transfers of data are used extensively by this CAMAC module, program control instructions are also possible. The repertoire of instructions gives the software user full flexibility and consists of 9 data register instructions and 19 LAM-handling instructions.

In the interface, input and output data buffers allow a time overlap between CAMAC cycles and common bus cycles.

Three LAM sources are available:

- SYNC (state of readiness of the interface);
- BE (end of block, from the R7912);
- INT (interrupt from one of 8 instruments).

These LAM sources have 3 associated mask bits for software control. In the interface the instruments have an assigned priority which allows multiple interrupts to occur simultaneously on the common bus. Two Dataway connectors allow better LAM handling.

This interface is a standard CAMAC double-width module fulfilling all requirements of the 1972 edition of EUR 4100.

REFERENCE

For a more detailed description, see:
CERN CAMAC Note 51-00
(APD/R7912 Controller type 161)

A SYSTEM CONTROLLER FOR SIGMA 2/3 RXDS COMPUTERS

by

M. Wiemers and B. Martin

Max-Planck-Institut für Kernphysik, Heidelberg, Germany

Received 17th June 1974

SUMMARY This system controller for program-controlled operations interfaces the SIGMA 2/3 RXDS computer to the CAMAC Branch Highway. It was developed in order to introduce CAMAC into the Max-Planck-Institut für Kernphysik, as no other controller for the SIGMA 2/3 computer was available.

INTRODUCTION

At the Max-Planck-Institut für Kernphysik, Heidelberg, a CAMAC System Controller for programmed data transfer between the CAMAC Branch Highway and a SIGMA 3 computer (RXDS) has been developed. The three functional parts of the System Controller (Branch Driver, Logic, and Computer Interface) allowed modular construction. Some of the functional units, the CAMAC oriented ones, belong to manufactured products¹.

DATA TRANSMISSION

The basic element of SIGMA 3 information is a 16-bit word. Therefore two data memories exist in the System Controller, one for eight and one for sixteen bits, to subdivide a 24-bit CAMAC word. Hence, a complete transmission of a 24-bit CAMAC word needs two computer read or write operations. Four Crate Registers, and registers for Station Number, Sub Address and Function are used to specify the address of the information to be transferred. The N and A registers, and one C Register, are shift registers.

They allow address scanning at the end of every CAMAC cycle without any further instruction.

All the C Registers are available for multi-crate addressing. The fourth C Register is a status register, which serves to control the on-line crates. Its use for addressing is limited to Graded-L operations.

For systems with less than four crates it is sufficient to load the Crate Registers once at system initialisation. Two bits of the 16-bit SIGMA 3 address-word are used for the selection of one of the three C Address Registers. A CAMAC cycle,

once started, has to be terminated after 10 μ sec. Time out errors, perhaps due to false addressing, will create a SIGMA 3 interrupt by 'Crate Failure'.

DEMAND HANDLING

There is a second interrupt port between SIGMA 3 and CAMAC, which is used for transmission of the CAMAC Branch Demand Signal. Any request can generate a Graded-L operation. The status of the Crate Failure, Branch Demand and C Response lines can be tested by using the SIGMA 3 Overflow and Carry indicators.

OTHER FEATURES

The state of all important transmission lines and status information is indicated by 82 LED's/lamps which make control and error detection easy. Transmission times between the computer and the CAMAC system are shown in Fig. 1. CAMAC cycles, with the exception of Graded-L operations, are terminated 4.3 μ sec after initiation. Another CAMAC cycle can be performed after 7.2 μ sec by SIGMA 3. At present there is no need and no possibility for DMA transfers. Every operation takes place under program control.

CONCLUSION

If there is no need for fast data acquisition, this simple programmed-transfer interface can be used. The first application was in interfacing the Heidelberg $(\pi/2)\sqrt{13}$ high-resolution β -spectrometer². Details of this on-line connection and the software support are reported in ref. 3.

REFERENCES

1. Borer Electronics, Solothurn, Switzerland, 'Interface 2200 Series—CAMAC Section'.
2. Daniel, H., Jahn, P., Kuntze, M. and Martin, B., *Nucl. Instr. Meth.*, 82 (1970) 29.
3. Wiemers, M., Diplomarbeit Universität Heidelberg, Heidelberg (1973) unpublished.

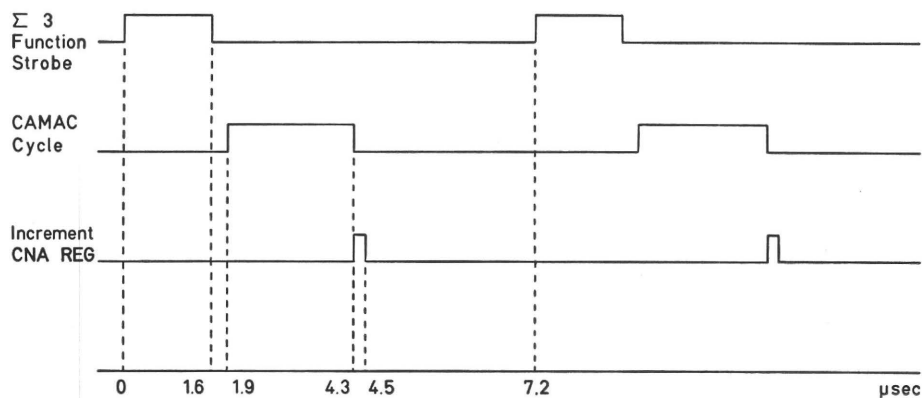


Fig. 1 Timing of SIGMA 3/CAMAC Operations

MEMBERSHIP OF THE ESONE COMMITTEE

This list shows the member organisations and their nominated representatives on the ESONE Committee. Members of the Executive Group are indicated thus*.

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------|------------------|
| International | European Organization for Nuclear Research (CERN) | <i>F. Iselin*</i> | Genève, Suisse |
| | Centro Comune di Ricerca (EURATOM) | <i>L. Stanchi</i> | Ispra, Italia |
| | Bureau Central de Mesures Nucléaires (EURATOM) | <i>H. Meyer*</i> | Geel, Belgique |
| | Institut Max von Laue - Paul Langevin | <i>NN</i> | Grenoble, France |
| | Joint Institute for Nuclear Research | <i>B.V. Fefilov</i> | Dubna, USSR |
| Austria | Studiengesellschaft für Atomenergie | <i>W. Attwenger</i> | Wien |
| | Inst. für Elektrotechnische Messtechnik an der T.H. | <i>R. Patzelt</i> | Wien |
| Belgium | Centre d'Etude de l'Energie Nucléaire | <i>L. Binard</i> | Mol |
| Denmark | Forsøgsanlæg Risø | <i>P. Skaarup</i> | Roskilde |
| England | Atomic Energy Research Establishment | <i>H. Bisby</i> | Harwell |
| | Culham Laboratory | <i>A.J. Vickers</i> | Abingdon |
| | Daresbury Nuclear Physics Laboratory | <i>A.C. Peatfield*</i> | Warrington |
| | Rutherford High Energy Laboratory | <i>M.J. Cawthraw</i> | Chilton |
| | University of Oxford | <i>R. Hunt</i> | Oxford |
| | University of York | <i>I.C. Pyle</i> | Heslington |
| Finland | Institute of Radiation Physics | <i>B. Bjarland</i> | Helsinki |
| France | Centre d'Etudes Nucléaires de Saclay | <i>P. Gallice*</i> | Gif-sur-Yvette |
| | Centre d'Etudes Nucléaires de Grenoble | <i>J. Lecomte</i> | Grenoble |
| | Laboratoire de l'Accélérateur Linéaire | | Orsay |
| | Centre de Recherches Nucléaires | <i>G. Metzger</i> | Strasbourg |
| | Laboratoire d'Electronique et d'Instrumentation Nucléaire du Centre Universitaire du Haut Rhin | " | Mulhouse |
| | Laboratoire des Applications Electroniques de l'Ecole d'Ingénieurs Physiciens | " | Strasbourg |
| F.R. Germany | Deutsche Studiengruppe für Nukleare Elektronik c/o Physikalisches Institut der Universität | <i>B.A. Brandt</i> | Marburg |
| | Deutsches Elektronen-Synchrotron | <i>H.-J. Stuckenberg</i> | Hamburg |
| | Hahn-Meitner-Institut für Kernforschung | <i>K. Zander*</i> | Berlin |
| | Kernforschungsanlage Jülich | <i>K.D. Müller</i> | Jülich |
| | Gesellschaft für Kernforschung | <i>J.G. Ottes</i> | Karlsruhe |
| | Institut für Kernphysik der Universität | <i>W. Kessel</i> | Frankfurt/Main |
| | Max-Planck-Institut für Plasmaphysik | <i>D. Zimmermann</i> | Garching |
| Greece | Demokritos' Nuclear Research Centre | <i>Ch. Mantakas</i> | Athens |
| Hungary | Central Research Institute for Physics | <i>J. Biri</i> | Budapest |
| Italy | Comitato Nazionale Energia Nucleare (CNEN) | <i>B. Rispoli*</i> | Roma |
| | CNEN Laboratori Nazionali | <i>M. Coli</i> | Frascati |
| | CNEN Centro Studi Nucleari | <i>F. Fioroni</i> | Casaccia |
| | Centro Studi Nucleari Enrico Fermi | <i>P.F. Manfredi</i> | Milano |
| | Centro Informazioni Studi Esperienze | <i>G. Perna</i> | Milano |
| | Istituto di Fisica dell'Università | <i>G. Giannelli</i> | Bari |
| Netherlands | Reactor Centrum Nederland | <i>A.T. Overtoom</i> | Petten |
| | Instituut voor Kernfysisch Onderzoek | <i>E. Kwakkel</i> | Amsterdam |
| Poland | Instytut Badan Jadrowych | <i>R. Trechciński*</i> | Swierk K/Otwocka |
| Romania | Institutul de Fizica Atomica | <i>M. Patrutescu</i> | Bucaresti |
| Sweden | Aktiebolaget Atomenergi Studsvik | <i>Per Gunnar Sjölin</i> | Nyköping |
| Switzerland | Schweizerische Koordinationstelle für die Zusammenarbeit auf dem Gebiet der Elektronik | <i>H.R. Hidber</i> | Basel |
| Yugoslavia | Boris Kidrič Institute of Nuclear Sciences | <i>M. Vojinovic</i> | Vinča Belgrade |
| Affiliated Laboratories | | | |
| Canada | TRIUMF Project, University of British Columbia | | |
| | Simon Fraser University, University of Victoria, University of Alberta | <i>W.K. Dawson</i> | Edmonton |
| German Dem. Rep. | Akademie der Wissenschaften | <i>J. Lingertat</i> | Berlin |

LIAISON WITH THE U.S. AEC NIM COMMITTEE IS MAINTAINED THROUGH:

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| L. COSTRELL (Chairman) | National Bureau of Standards - Washington, DC. |
| F. A. KIRSTEN | NIM-CAMAC Dataway Working Group, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory - Berkeley, California. |
| R. F. THOMAS JR. | NIM-CAMAC Software Working Group, Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory - Los Alamos, New Mexico. |
| L. J. WAGNER | NIM-CAMAC Mechanics Working Group, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory - Berkeley, California. |
| D. I. PORAT | NIM-CAMAC Analogue Signals Working Group, Stanford Linear Accelerator Center - Stanford, California. |

CAMAC PRODUCT GUIDE

This guide consists of a list of CAMAC equipment which is believed to be offered for sale by manufacturers in Europe and the USA. The information has been compiled by CERN-NP-Electronics and is mainly based on information communicated by manufacturers and available up to the 10th October 1974.

Every effort has been made to ensure the completeness and accuracy of the list, and it is hoped that most products and manufacturers have been included. Inclusion in this list does not necessarily indicate that products are fully compatible with the CAMAC specifications nor that they are recommended or approved by the ESONE Committee. Similarly, omission from this list does not indicate disapproval by the ESONE Committee.

Readers are advised to send their addresses to manufacturers in order to be on their mailing list for current information on CAMAC Products and Applications. Readers are also advised to obtain detailed information from manufacturers or their agents in order to check compatibility and operational characteristics of their products.

Remarks on some columns in the Index of Products

Column

- NC - N is new, C is corrected entry.
- CODE - Classification code, a 2- or 3-digit decimal number (see below).
- WIDTH - 1 to 25, indicates module width or—for crates—the number of stations available.
 - 0 indicates unknown width or format.
 - Blank, the width has no meaning.
 - NA indicates other format, normally a 19 inch rack mounted chassis.
- NPR - Number in brackets is issue number of the Bulletin in which the item was or is described in the New Products section.
- DELIV - Date on which item became or will become available.

CLASSIFICATION GROUPS

| code | page | code | page |
|---|-------------|--|--------------|
| 1 DATA MODULES (I/O Transfers and Processing) | | Crate Bus, Single-Crate Systems, Autonomous Systems) | XVII |
| 11 Digital Serial Input Modules (Scalars, Time Interval and Bi-directional Counters, Serial Coded etc.) | II | 22 Interfaces/Controllers/Drivers for Serial Highway | XIX |
| 12 Digital Parallel Input Modules (Storing and Non-Storing Registers, Coinc. Latch, Lam, Status etc.) | IV | 23 Units Related to 4600 Branch or Other Parallel Mode Control/Data Highway (Crate Controllers, Terminations, Lam Graders, Branch/Bus extenders) | XX |
| 13 Digital Output Modules (Serial: Clocks, Timers, Pulse Generators, Parallel: TTL Output, Drivers) | VI | 3 TEST EQUIPMENT | |
| 14 Digital I/O, Peripheral and Instrumentation Interfacing Modules (Serial and Parallel I/O Regs, Printer-, Tape-, DVM-, Plotter- and Analyser Interfaces, Step-Motor Drivers, Supply CTR, Displays) | IX | 31 System Related Test Gear | XXI |
| 15 Digital Handling and Processing Modules (and/or/not Gates, Fan-Outs, Digital Level and Code Converters, Buffers, Delays, Arithm. Processors etc.) | XII | 32 Branch Related Testers/Controllers and Displays | XXI |
| 16 Analogue Modules (ADC, DAC, Multiplexers, Amplifiers, Linear Gates, Discriminators etc.) | XIII | 33 Dataway Related Testers and Displays | XXII |
| 17 Other Digital and/or Analogue Modules (Mixed Analogue and Digital, Not Dataway Connected etc.) | XVII | 34 Module Related Test Gear (Module Extenders) | XXII |
| 2 SYSTEM CONTROL (Computer Couplers, Controllers and Related Equipment) | | 37 Other Test Gear for CAMAC Equipment | XXIII |
| 21 Interfaces/Drivers and Controllers (Parallel Mode for 4600 Branch and Other Multi- | | 4 CRATES, SUPPLIES, COMPONENTS, ACCESSORIES | |
| | | 41 Crates and Related Components/Accessories (Crates with/without Dataway and Supply, Blank Crates, Crate Ventilation Gear) | XXIII |
| | | 42 Supplies and Related Components/Accessories (Single- and Multi-Crate Supplies, Blank Supply Chassis, Control Panels, Supply Ventilation) | XXV |
| | | 43 Recommended or Standard Components/Accessories (Branch Cables, Connectors etc., Dataway Connectors, Boards etc., Blank Modules, Other Stnd Components) | XXVI |

INDEX OF PRODUCTS

| NC | DESIGNATION & SHORT DATA | TYPE | MANUFACTURER | WIDTH | DELIV. | NPR |
|------------|---|--------------|-------------------|-------|--------|-----|
| 1 | DATA MODULES — I/O TRANSFERS AND PROCESSING | | | | | |
| 11 | Digital Serial Input Modules — Scalers, Time Interval and Bi-directional Counters, Serial Coded etc. | | | | | |
| 111 | Simple Serial Binary Registers | | | | | |
| | 1X24 BIT BINARY BLIND SCALER (20MHZ NIM OR 10MHZ TTL I/P, EXT INHIBIT IN, OVF O/P) | J EB 10 | SCHLUMBERGER | 1 | /71 | |
| | MINISCALER (2X16BIT, 30MHZ, SEPARATE GATES AND EXTERNAL RESET, NIM LEVELS) | 1002 | BCFR | 1 | /69 | |
| | MINISCALER (2X16BIT, 30MHZ, SEPARATE GATES AND EXTERNAL RESET, NIM LEVELS) | 002 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 1 | | |
| | MINISCALER (2X16BIT, 30MHZ, SEPARATE GATES AND EXT RESET, NIM LEVELS) | C 104 | ROD | 1 | /71 | |
| | DUAL 150 MHZ 16 BIT SCALER (ONE 50 CHMS, ONE UNTERMINATED NIM INPUT PER SCALER) | 2S 2024/16 | SEN | 1 | /70 | |
| | DUAL 24 BIT BINARY SCALER (15MHZ, NIM OR TTL INPUTS) | FHC 1313 | FRIESEKE | 1 | /72 | |
| C | DOUBLE SCALER (24/16BIT, 50MHZ, 2 I/P & 3 GATE MODES, INHIBIT, P1-OVERFLOW) | C-DS-24 | WENZEL ELEKTRONIK | 1 | /72 | |
| | DUAL 150 MHZ 24 BIT SCALER (ONE 50 CHMS, ONE UNTERMINATED NIM INPUT PER SCALER) | 2S 2024/24 | SEN | 1 | /70 | |
| | QUAD CAMAC SCALER (4X16BIT OR 2X32BIT, 40MHZ) | 1004 | BORER | 1 | /72 | |
| | TIME DIGITIZER (4X16BIT, 50MHZ CLOCK, WITH CENTRE FINDER, USABLE WITH PRE-AMP 511) | 1005 | BCFR | 1 | /72 | |
| | QUAD SCALER TYPE 003 (4X16BIT, 50MHZ) | S003 | EG&G/ORTEC | 1 | /73 | |
| | SERIAL REGISTER (4X16BIT, 2X32BIT SELECTABLE, 25MHZ, COMMON GATE, NIM LEVELS) | SR 1605 | GEC-ELLIOTT | 1 | /71 | |
| | QUAD 40 MHZ SCALER (4X16BIT, 2X32BIT SELECTABLE, INDIV HI-Z INHIBITS, NIM) | SR 1606 | GEC-ELLIOTT | 1 | /71 | |
| | MICROSCALER (4X16 BIT, 25MHZ, OPTIMIZED INPUT, 3 NSEC, GIVES TYP 80MHZ COUNTING) | 003-4 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 1 | /71 | (5) |
| | MICROSCALER (4X16BIT, 2X32BIT SELECTABLE, 25MHZ, COMMON GATE, NIM LEVELS) | C 102 | ROD | 1 | /71 | |
| | 4X16 BIT BINARY BLIND SCALER (50 MHZ, 2X32BIT SELECTABLE, COMMON GATE, NIM/TTL) | J EB 20 | SCHLUMBERGER | 1 | /71 | |
| | FOUR-FOLD SCALER (4X16BIT, 2X32BIT SELECTABLE, 50MHZ, COMMON GATE, NIM LEVELS) | 4 S 2003/50 | SEN | 1 | /69 | |
| | FOUR-FOLD CAMAC SCALER (4X16BIT, 40MHZ, ONE 50 CHMS, ONE HI-Z NIM I/P PER SCALER) | 4 S 2004 | SEN | 1 | /70 | |
| | TIME DIGITIZER (4X16BIT, CLOCK RATE 70/85MHZ, WITH CENTER FINDING LOGIC) | TD 2031 | SEN | 1 | /72 | |
| | TIME DIGITIZER (4X16BIT, CLOCK RATE 70/85MHZ, NIM LEVELS) | TD 2041 | SEN | 1 | /72 | (4) |
| | SERIAL REGISTER (4X16BIT, 2X32BIT SELECTABLE, 100MHZ, COMMON GATE, NIM LEVELS) | SR 1608 | GEC-ELLIOTT | 1 | /71 | |
| | QUAD 100 MHZ SCALER (4X16/24BIT, -0.5V I/P THRESHOLD, COMMON EXT FAST INHIBIT, NIM) | 2550B | LRS-LEROY | 1 | /70 | |
| | FOUR-FOLD SCALER (4X16BIT, 2X32BIT SELECTABLE, 100MHZ, COMMON GATE, NIM LEVELS) | 4 S 2003/100 | SEN | 1 | /70 | |
| | QUAD SCALER (4X24BIT, 50MHZ, DATAWAY AND/OR EXT FAST INHIBIT, NIM LEVELS) | S424S | EG&G/ORTEC | 1 | | (7) |
| | QUAD COUNTING REGISTER (4X24BIT, NIM INPUT TTL INHIBIT IN, TTL CARRY AND OVF OUT) | 709-2 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 1 | /71 | |
| | SCALER (4X24BIT, 50MHZ) | 9051 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 1 | /73 | |
| | QUAD SCALER (4X24BIT, 150/125MHZ, DATAWAY AND/OR EXT FAST INHIBIT, NIM LEVELS) | S424B | EG&G/ORTEC | 1 | /71 | |
| | QUAD SCALER (4X24BIT, 200MHZ, DATAWAY AND/OR EXT FAST INHIBIT, NIM LEVELS) | S424F | EG&G/ORTEC | 1 | | |
| | QUAD SCALER (4X24BIT, 125MHZ, INTERRUPT STRUCTURE, INDIVIDUAL INHIBIT INPUTS) | SI | JOERGER | 1 | /72 | (5) |

| NC | DESIGNATION & SHORT DATA | TYPE | MANUFACTURER | WIDTH | DELIV. | NPR |
|----|---|------|-------------------|-------|--------|------|
| | QUAD SCALER (4X24BIT, 200MHZ, INTERRUPT STRUCTURE, INDIVIDUAL INHIBIT INPUTS) | S1-1 | JOERGER | 1 | /73 | |
| C | QUAD 100MHZ SCALER (4X24BIT, DISCR LEVEL -0.5V, TIME-INTERVAL APPL, NIM INHIB I/F) | 85A | JORWAY | 1 | /71 | (2) |
| | HEX TTL/NIM 50 MHZ SCALER | 3610 | KINETIC SYSTEMS | 1 | /73 | |
| | HEX NIM 100 MHZ SCALER | 3615 | KINETIC SYSTEMS | 1 | /73 | (8) |
| | OCTAL SCALER (12BITS, 8 INPUTS, 50MHZ, EACH SCALER GIVES EXT INHIBIT, NIM LEVELS) | S812 | EG&G/CRTEC | 1 | /71 | |
| | TIME DIGITIZER (6 CHANNELS, 16 BITS, 100 MHZ CLOCK RATE) | TD | JOERGER | 1 | 08/74 | (11) |
| | 12-CHANNEL 16 BIT SCALER (ICRN SPS2135) | 9054 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 1 | | (10) |
| | 12-CHANNEL 100 MHZ SCALER (12X24BIT, -0.5V I/P THR, COMMON FAST CLEAR & INHIB, NIM) | 2551 | LRS-LECROY | 1 | 09/74 | |
| | HEX COUNTING REGISTER (6X24BIT, 100MHZ NIM & TTL LEVELS, TTL CARRY OVF, BIN) | 320 | HYTEC | 1 | 08/74 | |

112 Simple Serial Decade Registers

| | | | | | | |
|--|--|----------|-------------------|---|-------|--|
| | 1X6 BCD DECADE SCALER (30 MHZ, BUILT-IN DISPLAY) | J EA 20 | SCHLUMBERGER | 1 | /73 | |
| | DUAL 24 BIT BCD SCALER (15MHZ, NIM OR TTL INPUTS) | FHC 1311 | FRIESEKE | 1 | /72 | |
| | DUAL 100 MHZ-6 DECADE BCD SCALER | C 350 | INFORMATEK | 1 | /73 | |
| | 2X6 BCD DECADE SCALER - 100 MHZ WITH REMOTE DISPLAY | J EA 10 | SCHLUMBERGER | 1 | /71 | |
| | QUAD BCD SCALER (4X6 DECADES, 30MHZ) | 9021 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 1 | /71 | |
| | HEX COUNTING REGISTER (6X24BIT, 100MHZ NIM & TTL LEVELS, TTL CARRY OVF, BCD) | 321 | HYTEC | 1 | 08/74 | |

113 Preset Serial Binary Registers

| | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|-------------------|---|-------|--|
| | 16 BIT PRESETTABLE INTERVAL COUNTER | 2201 | BI RA SYSTEMS | 1 | /73 | |
| | PRESET COUNTING REGISTER (16BIT, 10MHZ, NIM/TTL I/P, TTL INHIB + O/P, DATAWAY SET) | 7039-1 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 1 | /70 | |
| | 24 BIT PRESETTABLE INTERVAL COUNTER | 2202 | BI RA SYSTEMS | 1 | /73 | |
| | PRESET COUNTING REGISTER (24BIT, 10MHZ, DATAWAY SET, NIM/TTL INPUT, TTL O/P+INHIB) | 703-1 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 1 | /71 | |
| | SCALER 50 MHZ (12/16/18/24BIT, PRESET WITH OVF LINE, CONSTANT DEADTIME) | C 72451-A3-A1 | SIEMENS | 1 | /72 | |
| C | PRESET SCALER (24/16BIT, 50MHZ, DATAWAY SET, BUFFER, 2 I/P & 3 GATE MODES, INHIB, OVFLO) | C-PS-24 | MENZEL ELEKTRONIK | 1 | /72 | |
| | DUAL PRESET COUNTING REGISTER (16BIT BIN) | 2204 | BI RA SYSTEMS | 1 | /73 | |
| | DUAL PRESET COUNTER/TIMER (2X16/24BIT, 40MHZ MIN, SELF-RELOADABLE) | 1006 | BORER | 1 | 07/74 | |
| | DUAL PRESET SCALER (2X16BIT, 5MHZ, NIM FAST LOGIC LEVELS) | PS016 | EG&G/CRTEC | 1 | /73 | |
| | DUAL 50 MHZ SCALER-TIMER (24 BITS) | 2101 | BI RA SYSTEMS | 2 | 01/74 | |
| | 2X24 BIT PRESET SCALER (100MHZ COUNTING) | J EP 30 | SCHLUMBERGER | 1 | /73 | |
| | PRESET QUAD COUNTER (4X24BIT, 75 MHZ, NIM + TTL LEVELS, TTL CARRY OVF, BINARY) | 310 | HYTEC | 1 | /73 | |

114 Preset Serial Decade Registers

| | | | | | | |
|--|---|----------|--------------|---|-----|------|
| | REAL TIME CLOCK, LIVE TIME INTEGRATOR, PRESET TIMER | RC014 | EG&G/CRTEC | 1 | /73 | |
| | REAL TIME CLOCK (3.8 USEC TO 18.2 HRS, PRESET-TIME AND PRESET-COUNT MODES) | RTC 2014 | SEN | 1 | /71 | |
| | 24BIT BCD PRESET-SCALER (12MHZ, NIM OR TTL INPUTS, MANUAL OR DATAWAY PRESET) | FHC 1301 | FRIESEKE | 2 | /71 | (1) |
| | 24BIT BCD PRESET-SCALER (12MHZ, NIM OR TTL INPUTS, DATAWAY PRESET) | FHC 1302 | FRIESEKE | 1 | /71 | |
| | 6 BCD DECADE SCALER (MANUAL AND DATAWAY PRESET, 1 MHZ, START/STOP OUTPUT) | J EP 20 | SCHLUMBERGER | 2 | /71 | |
| | PRESET SCALER (20MHZ, 8DECADE BCD, 7 SEGM LED INDICATES CONTENTS AND PRESET NO) | PSR 0801 | GEC-ELLIOTT | 1 | /72 | (7) |
| | PRESET SCALER (10MHZ, 8 DECADE BCD, DISPLAY OF 2 SIGNIF NUMBERS+EXP, MAN PRESET, NIM) | C-103 | RDT | 3 | /71 | |

| NC | DESIGNATION & SHORT DATA | TYPE | MANUFACTURER | WIDTH | DELIV. | NPR |
|---|---|---------------|-------------------|-------|--------|------|
| | DUAL PRESET COUNTING REGISTER (4 DECADES) | 2204 | BI RA SYSTEMS | 1 | /73 | |
| | PRESET QUAD COUNTER (4X24BIT, 75 MHZ, NIM + TTL LEVELS, TTL-CARRY OVF, BCD) | 311 | HYTEC | 1 | /73 | |
| 117 Other Digital Serial Input Modules (Bi-Directional Sequential, Shift Types) | | | | | | |
| | DEAD TIME COUNTER | 2203 | BI RA SYSTEMS | 1 | 01/74 | |
| | DUAL INCREMENTAL POSITION ENCODER (2X20-BIT CAPACITY) | PE019 | EG&G/ORTEC | 1 | /73 | |
| | UP/DOWN PRESETTABLE COUNTER (24BIT, 10MHZ, GATE AND PULSE BURST OUTPUTS) | S2 | JOERGER | 1 | /72 | (5) |
| | UP/DOWN PRESETTABLE COUNTER (6 BCD DIGITS 10MHZ, MANUAL AND DATAWAY PRESET) | S2-1 | JOERGER | 1 | /73 | |
| | QUAD PRESETTABLE UP-DOWN COUNTER | 3640 | KINETIC SYSTEMS | 1 | /73 | |
| | DUAL INCREMENTAL POSITION ENCODER (2X20-BIT X-Y DIGITIZATION BY UP-DOWN COUNTER) | 2IPE-2019 | SEN | 1 | /71 | |
| 12 Digital Parallel Input Modules — Storing and Non-storing Registers, Coinc. Latch, Lam, Status etc. | | | | | | |
| 121 Non-Storing Registers (Gates) | | | | | | |
| | PARALLEL INPUT GATE (CERN SPS2133) | 9049A | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 1 | | (10) |
| | C INPUT GATE (24BIT, SOURCE SELECTION BY 6BIT OUTPUT, DATAWAY GEN STROBE OUT) | J-807 | JORWAY | 1 | /74 | (8) |
| | INPUT GATE 24-BIT | 3420 | KINETIC SYSTEMS | 1 | /71 | (4) |
| | PARALLEL INPUT GATE (24BIT STATIC DATA, INTEGRATED FOR 1 USEC, TTL LEVELS) | 7059-1 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 1 | /70 | |
| | PARALLEL INPUT GATE (22BIT STATIC DATA, 500 NSEC INTEGRATION, STROBE SETS L, TTL) | 7060-1 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 1 | /70 | |
| | PARALLEL INPUT GATE (24 BIT) | 9049B | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 1 | | (10) |
| | 24-BIT ISCLATED INPUT GATE | 3471 | KINETIC SYSTEMS | 1 | /73 | |
| | STATIC DIGITAL INPUT (2X16BIT, TTL) | C 76451-A8-A4 | SIEMENS | 1 | /73 | (6) |
| | DUAL PARALLEL STROBED INPUT GATE (2X24BIT HANDSHAKE MODE TRANSFER TO DATAWAY, TTL) | 61 | JORWAY | 1 | /70 | |
| | DUAL PARALLEL INPUT GATE (2X24BIT, NON-INTERLOCK CONTROL TRANSF TO DATAWAY, TTL) | 61-1 | JORWAY | 1 | /70 | |
| | INPUT GATE DUAL 24 BIT | 3472 | KINETIC SYSTEMS | 1 | | |
| | INPUT GATE (2X24BIT STATIC DATA, INTEGR FOR 1USEC, TTL LEVELS, IN VIA 50-WAY CONN) | 320 | POLON | 1 | /73 | |
| | DUAL 24-BIT PARALLEL INPUT GATE (WITH LED DISPLAY OPTION) | PG-604 | STND ENGINEERING | 1 | /72 | (6) |
| | PARALLEL INPUT GATE (3X16BIT INPUT FROM ISOLATING CONTACTS) | 1061 | BORER | 1 | /72 | (4) |
| | 3X16-BIT INPUT GATE (INPUTS ISOLATED BY OPTO-COUPERS) | 1063 | BORER | 1 | /73 | (8) |
| | DIGITAL INPUT REGISTER WITH OPTO COUPLER (4X8BIT PARALLEL INPUT GATES, WITH L) (WITH FRONT PANEL CONNECTOR) | DO 200-2003 | DORNIER | 1 | /72 | |
| | | DO 200-2203 | | 1 | /72 | |
| | PARALLEL INPUT GATE (16X16BIT, TTL, 1=LCH) | IG 25601 | GEC-ELLIOTT | 2 | /72 | |
| | 128 BIT RECEIVER (ADDRESSABLE AS 8 16BIT WORDS OR 128 1-BIT WORDS) | C 341 | INFORMATEK | 1 | /73 | |
| | DIGITAL INPUT REGISTER (5X8BIT PARALL INPUT GATES, 5TH BYTE SETS L, TTL, 1=H) (WITH FRONT PANEL CONNECTOR) | DO 200-2001 | DORNIER | 1 | /71 | |
| | | DO 200-2201 | | 1 | /72 | |
| | | DO 200-2000 | | 1 | /73 | |
| | DIGITAL INPUT REGISTER (5X8BIT PARALL INPUT GATES, 5TH BYTE SETS L, TTL, 1=H) (WITH FRONT PANEL CONNECTOR) | DO 200-2002 | DORNIER | 1 | /72 | |
| | | DO 200-2202 | | 1 | /72 | |

| NC | DESIGNATION & SHORT DATA | TYPE | MANUFACTURER | WIDTH | DELIV. | NPR |
|----|---|---|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------|
| | 122 Storing Registers | | | | | |
| N | OPTICAL ISOLATED INPUT REGISTER | 2671 | BI RA SYSTEMS | 1 | /74 | |
| | INPUT REGISTER (24 INPUTS, + STROBE, OPTICALLY ISOLATED) | IR-2 | JOERGFR | 1 | 06/74 | (11) |
| | DYNAMIC DIGITAL INPUT, POT. FREE | C 76451-A17-A3 | SIEMENS | 1 | /73 | (6) |
| | PARALLEL-INPUT-REGISTER (SINGLE 16/24BIT OPT,READY SIGNALS,I/O TTL,CONTROL BUS) | MS PI 2 1230/1 | AFG-TELEFUNKEN | 1 | /70 | (1) |
| | PARALLEL INPUT REGISTER (16BIT,CONTINUOUS OR STROBED MODES CONTROLLED BY REG) | 7014-1 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 1 | /70 | |
| | DYN. DIG. INPUT (16BIT, TTL, LAM IF INPUT 0-1 OR 1-0 OR BOTH) | C 76451-A17-A4 | SIEMENS | 1 | /73 | (6) |
| | INPUT REGISTER (24BIT, SPEC CONN, 8 BIT) | FHC 1308 | FRIESEKE | 0 | /71 | |
| | INPUT REGISTER 24-BIT | 3470 | KINETIC SYSTEMS | 1 | /71 | (4) |
| | BALANCED INPUT REGISTER WITH ADDRESSING | 3430 | KINETIC SYSTEMS | 1 | /72 | (8) |
| | PARALLEL INPUT REGISTER (2X16BIT, TTL) | 2312 | BI RA SYSTEMS | 1 | /73 | |
| | DUAL INPUT REGISTER(2X16BIT,LAM & STROBE I/P & DATA-READ-STROBE O/F PER CHANNEL) CAMAC UNTERM. I/P'S VIA SCHMITT TRIGGERS I/P FILTER RESPONSE 1USEC TO 10MS | PR 1610 SERIES PR 1611 | GFC-ELLIOTT | 1 1 | /73 | |
| | DUAL 16 BIT INPUT REGISTER (TTL LEVELS, CERN SPECS 072) | 2IR 2002 | SEN | 1 | /72 | |
| | DUAL 16 BIT INPUT REGISTER(EXT STROBE OR DATAWAY COMMAND STORES DATA,TTL LEVELS) | 2IR 2010 | SEN | 1 | /70 | |
| | DIGITAL INPUT (2X16BIT POT. FREE) | C 76451-AA-A3 | SIEMENS | 1 | /73 | (6) |
| | DUAL 24 BIT PARALLEL INPUT REGISTER(TTL) | 2322 | BI RA SYSTEMS | 1 | /73 | |
| | DUAL 24 BIT INPUT REGISTER (TTL, HANDSHAKE) | RI-224 | EG&C/CRTEC | 1 | /72 | |
| | DUAL INPUT REGISTER(2X24BIT,LAM & STROBE I/P & DATA-READ-STROBE O/F PER CHANNEL) CAMAC UNTERM. I/P'S VIA SCHMITT TRIGGERS I/P FILTER RESPONSE 1USEC TO 10MS (SAME BUT WITH TWISTED PAIR INPUTS) (SAME BUT WITH OPTICAL ISOLATION INPUT, LOGIC 1 = 5V OR 12MA) | PR 2400 SERIES PR 2401 PR 2402 PR 2403 | GEC-ELLIOTT | 1 1 1 1 | /73 /73 /73 /73 | |
| C | DUAL PARALLEL INPUT REGISTER(2X24BIT,EXT LOAD REQUEST,4 OPER MODES,TTL LEVELS) | 60A | JORWAY | 1 | /70 | |
| | 24-BIT DUAL PARALLEL INPUT REGISTER (A HAS LO-Z, B HAS UNTERMINATED INPUT) | 9041A/9041B | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 1 | /72 | (7) |
| | PARALLEL INPUT REGISTER (2X24 BITS) | J RE 10 | SCHLUMBERGER | 1 | /73 | (7) |
| | DUAL 24 BIT PARALLEL INPUT REGISTER (WITH LED DISPLAY OPTION) | PR-604 | STNE ENGINEERING | 1 | /72 | |
| | DUAL INPUT REGISTER (2X24BIT,I/P INTEGRTTL, FULL LAM, OUTPUT STROBES) | 220 | HYTEC | 1 | /73 | |
| | INPUT REGISTER (2X24BIT, 3 MODES OF DATA ENTRY, LED DISPLAY) | IR | JOERGFR | 1 | /72 | (7) |
| | DIGITAL INPUT REGISTER, EXTERNAL STROBE (4X8BIT INPUT LATCHES, 1X8BIT SET LAM) (SAME WITH FRONT PANEL CONNECTOR) | DD 200-2004 DD 200-2204 | DORNIER | 1 1 | /73 /73 | |

123 Terminated Signal Input Registers (Coinc. Latch, Pattern etc.)

| | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------|-------------------|---|-----|------|
| | COINCIDENCE LATCH (24 NIM INPUTS WITH COMMON STROBE, EXT RESET, 2NSEC OVERLAP) | C124 | EG&C/CRTEC | 2 | | |
| | 12 BIT PARALLEL INPUT REGISTER (NIM) | 2351 | BI RA SYSTEMS | 1 | /73 | |
| | INTERRUPT REGISTER 12-INPUT & STROBE NIM FAST LOGIC LEVELS | IR026 | EG&C/CRTEC | 1 | /73 | |
| | STROBED INPUT REGISTER (12BIT COINC AND LATCH,NIM LEVELS,PATTERN AND L-REQ APPL) | SIR 2026 | SEN | 1 | /70 | |
| | FAST COINCIDENCE LATCH(16BIT,DISCR I/P, MIN 2 NSEC STROBE-SIGNAL OVERLAP) | 64 | JORWAY | 1 | /71 | (1) |
| | 16 FOLD DCR (16 DISCR, COMMON STROBE, -70MV THRESHOLD, FAST SUMMING OUTPUTS) | 2340B | LRS-LECROY | 2 | /71 | (6) |
| C | 16-CH COINCIDENCE REGISTER (STROBE I/P, 2NS OVERLAP,FAST SUM O/P AND CLEAR,NIM) | 2341S | LRS-LECROY | 1 | /71 | (4) |
| | PATTERN UNIT (16 INDIV NIM INPUTS,COMMON NIM GATE) | 021 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 2 | /71 | (5) |

| NC | DESIGNATION & SHORT DATA | TYPE | MANUFACTURER | WIDTH | DELIV. | NPR |
|----|--|----------|-------------------|-------|--------|------|
| | FAST INPUT REGISTER (ASSEMBLES 16BIT WORDS FROM IL2 INPUTS) | 9053 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 1 | 06/74 | |
| | PATTERN UNIT(16BIT,I/P STROBED WITH COMMON GATE,10 NSEC OVERLAP,NIM LEVELS) | C 101 | RET | 2 | /71 | |
| | 16 BIT PATTERN UNIT (NIM I/P AND GATE) | J PU 10 | SCHLUMBERGER | 1 | /72 | |
| | PATTERN UNIT 16 BIT (16 INDIVIDUAL NIM INPUTS,COMMON NIM GATE, CERN SPECS 021) | 16P 2007 | SEN | 2 | /70 | |
| | 16 BIT PATTERN UNIT (CERN 071, 16 INDIV NIM INPUTS,COMMON NIM GATE,LED DISPLAY) | 16P 2047 | SEN | 1 | /72 | (11) |
| | COINCIDENCE BUFFER (2X12BIT,ONE STROBE PER 12BITS,MIN 2NS OVERLAP,NIM INPUTS) | C212 | EG&G/ORTEC | 2 | /71 | |

124 Manual Input Modules (Word Generators, Parameter Units)

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------|-------------------|---|-----|------|
| | WORD GENERATOR (SWITCH REGISTER,12BIT) | WG005 | EG&G/ORTEC | 1 | /73 | |
| | PARAMETER UNIT 12 BIT (PROVIDES 12 BIT COMMUNICATION,PUSH BUTTON L-REQUEST) | P 2005 | SFN | 1 | /70 | |
| | MANUAL INPUT REGISTER (INPUTS A HAND-SET 16-BIT WORD, MANUAL AND ELECTR LAM I/F) | 1041 | BORER | 1 | /73 | (8) |
| | DATA SWITCHES (16/24 BITS,READABLE + CONTENT ADDR) | C 302 | INFORMATEK | 1 | /72 | |
| | 24 BIT PARAMETER UNIT | 2501 | BI FA SYSTEMS | 1 | /73 | |
| | WORD GENERATOR (24BIT WORD MANUALLY SET BY SWITCHES) | WG 2401 | GEC-ELLIOTT | 1 | /71 | |
| N | MANUAL INPUT/OUTPUT REGISTER (24 BITS, SWITCH I/F + LAM, 24 LED C/P REGISTER) | 201 | JORWAY | 1 | /74 | (11) |
| | 24-BIT MANUAL INPUT | 3460 | KINETIC SYSTEMS | 1 | /73 | |
| | WORD GENERATOR (24 BITS OF BINARY DATA, SWITCH SELECTED) | 9020 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 1 | /71 | (2) |
| | 24 BIT WORD GENERATOR , WITH-LAM | WG9-241 | STND ENGINEERING | 1 | /73 | |
| | PARAMETER UNIT (QUAD 4-DECADE BCD PARAMETERS MANUALLY SET) | 022 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 4 | /71 | (2) |
| | PARAMETER UNIT (QUAD 4 DECADE BCD PARAMETERS MANUALLY SET) | C 105 | ROT | 4 | /71 | |

127 Other Parallel Input Modules (Incl. Lam and Status Registers, See 232 for FLam Grader)

| | | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------|-------------------|---|-------|------|
| | 24-BIT INTERRUPT REGISTER (STATUS COMPARED,CHANGE GIVES LAM) | 1051 | BORER | 1 | /72 | (3) |
| C | PRIORITY INPUT REGISTER(12BITS OPED TO LAM,FAST COINC LATCH APPL,MASK REGISTER) | 63 | JORWAY | 2 | /70 | |
| N | INPUT REGISTER (12 BIT, ORED TO LAM, COINCIDENCE LATCH APPL, NIM INPUTS) | 65 | JORWAY | 1 | /74 | |
| | INTERRUPT REQUEST REGISTER (8BIT, TTL INPUTS TO REGISTER,ANY INPUT GIVES LAM. | 7013-1 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 1 | /70 | |
| | INTERRUPT REQUEST REGISTER | EC 218 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 1 | | |
| | LAM PEQUEST REGISTER (16 BIT) | 300 | POLCN | 1 | 02/74 | |
| N | INTERRUPT ALARM REGISTER (16 BITS, INDIVIDUALLY MASKABLE) | J IR 10 | SCHLUMBERGER | 1 | /74 | (11) |
| | 64 LINE SURVEYOR (SINGLE OR CONTINUOUS SURVEY CYCLES, 3 SURVEY MODES) | 64LS 2052 | SEN | 1 | | (9) |
| N | STATUS INTERRUPT (24BIT,I/P&LATCH&LAM& MASK,GRUP&SEL-LAM-TEST,VAR.LOGIC&LEVEL) | C-SI-24 | WENZEL ELFKTRONIK | 1 | /74 | |

13 Digital Output Modules — Serial: Clocks, Timers, Pulse Generators, Parallel: TTL Output, Drivers

| | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------|---------------|---|-----|--|
| N | OPTICAL ISOLATED OUTPUT REGISTER | 3601 | BI FA SYSTEMS | 1 | /74 | |
|---|----------------------------------|------|---------------|---|-----|--|

| NC | DESIGNATION & SHORT DATA | TYPE | MANUFACTURER | WIDTH | DELIV. | NPR |
|----|--|----------------|-------------------|-------|--------|------|
| | 131 Serial Output Modules (Clocks, Timers, Pulse Gen.) | | | | | |
| | PRESET SCALER (LEVEL OR PULSE TRAIN O/P, DURATION SET BY COMMAND, SINGLE & REPEAT) | PSR 0901 | GEC-ELLIOTT | 1 | /73 | |
| N | GATED CLOCK (10MHZ TO 1HZ, INT-EXT CLOCK, SYNCHRONOUS GATING) | 217 | JCRWAY | 1 | /74 | (11) |
| | TIMER MODULE | 3659 | KINETIC SYSTEMS | 1 | /73 | |
| | REAL TIME CLOCK | 9064 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 1 | | (10) |
| | CRYSTAL CLOCK GENERATOR (7 TTL OUTPUTS FOR 1HZ TO 1MHZ FREQUENCY DECADES) | FHC 1307 | FRIESEKE | 1 | /71 | (1) |
| | CRYSTAL CONTROLLED PULSE GENERATOR (7 DECADES-1HZ TO 1MHZ-500NS PULSES OUT, TTL) | PG 0031 | GEC-ELLIOTT | 1 | /71 | |
| | REAL TIME CLOCK (4SEC CLOCK/5MSEC STOP WATCH) | C 320 | INFORMATEK | 1 | /72 | |
| | CLOCK GENERATOR (INT 10MHZ, EXT 50MHZ, 8 DECADE STEPS, PLUS PROGRAMMABLE OUTPUT) | CG | JCERGER | 1 | /72 | (7) |
| | CLOCK PULSE GENERATOR (7 OUTPUTS-1HZ TO 1MHZ-IN DECADE STEPS, 10MHZ EXT IN, TTL) | 7019-1 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 1 | /70 | |
| | CLOCK PULSE GENERATOR (7 DECADES-1HZ TO 1MHZ-500 NSEC PULSES OUT, TTL AND NIM) | C 109 | RDT | 1 | /71 | |
| | 1 HZ - 1 MHZ QUARTZ CLOCK (7 O/P - 1HZ TO 1MHZ-200 TO 800 NSEC WIDTH, TTL LEVEL) | J HQ 10 | SCHLUMBERGER | 1 | /71 | |
| | QUARTZ-CLOCK WITH 2 TIMER FUNCTIONS | C 76451-A14-A1 | SIEMENS | 1 | /72 | |
| | CAMAC-CLOCK-GENERATOR (7 DECADES-10MHZ TO 1HZ, 50/500 NSEC O/P PULSES, 2.8V/50 OHMS) | C-CC-10 | WENZEL ELEKTRONIK | 1 | /71 | |
| | CLOCK/TIMER (0.001S TO 10 HRS TIME INTERVAL, REAL-TIME OUTPUT) | 1411 | BORER | 1 | /72 | (3) |
| | REAL TIME CLOCK, LIVE TIME INTEGRATOR, PRESET TIMER | RC014 | EG&G/ORTEC | 1 | /73 | |
| | REAL TIME CLOCK (COUNTS .1 SEC TO 999 DAYS, DISPLAYS HRS/MIN/SEC, 50/60HZ GEN) | RTC | JOERGER | 2 | /73 | (7) |
| | REAL TIME CLOCK (3.8 USEC TO 18.2 HRS, PRESET-TIME AND PRESET-COUNT MODES) | RTC 2014 | SEN | 1 | /71 | |
| | TIME BASE (10 TO 100MHZ IN INCREMENTS OF 10MHZ, USED WITH TD 2031/TD 2041) | T3 2032 | SEN | 1 | /71 | |
| | TIMER (MIN 1USEC, OVF FROM COUNTER-PP1) | C 76451-A12-A1 | SIEMENS | 2 | /73 | (6) |
| | TEST PULSE GENERATOR (5 TO 50 NSFC NIM O/P PULSE DERIVED FROM S1.F (25) OR EXT) | TPG 0202 | GEC-ELLIOTT | 1 | /71 | |
| N | 8 CHANNEL DELAY GENERATOR (DELAY 0 TO 99 TIMES CLOCK, DELAYS CASCADABLE) | 220 | JCRWAY | 1 | /74 | (11) |
| | DUAL PROGRAMMED PULSE GENERATOR (50HZ/2KHZ/5MHZ PULSE TRAIN, LENGTH BY COMMAND) | 2PPG 2016 | SEN | 1 | /71 | |

132 Parallel Output Registers (TTL, HTL, NIM etc.)

| | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------|-------------------|---|-----|------|
| | 12 BIT PARALLEL OUTPUT REGISTER (NIM) | 3251 | BI RA SYSTEMS | 1 | /73 | |
| | NIM FAST LOGIC DRIVER (12 OUTPUTS) | ND027 | EG&G/ORTEC | 1 | /73 | |
| | 12 BIT OUTPUT REGISTER (DC OR PULSE O/P, UPDATING STROBE OUTPUT, NIM LEVELS) | 41 | JCRWAY | 1 | /71 | (2) |
| | OUTPUT REGISTER (12BIT, NIM PULSES OR LEVELS OUT) | OR 2027 | SEN | 1 | /70 | |
| | DIFFERENTIAL OUTPUT REGISTER | 3030 | KINETIC SYSTEMS | 1 | /72 | (8) |
| | OUTPUT REGISTER (24BIT TTL VIA SPEC CCNN) | FHC 1309 | FRIESEKE | 0 | /72 | |
| | OUTPUT REGISTER | 351 | POLON | 1 | /73 | |
| C | PARALLEL OUTPUT REG. (24BIT, NEG/OPT PCS TTL, ADJ. DURATION & LEVEL, 4 TIMING MODES) | C-CC-24 | WENZEL ELEKTRONIK | 1 | /73 | (10) |
| | DUAL 16BIT PARALLEL OUTPUT REGISTER (TTL) | 3212 | BI RA SYSTEMS | 1 | /73 | |
| | DUAL 16 BIT OUTPUT REGISTER (SELECTABLE O/P STAGES ON PLUGABLE PC, FP CONNECTOR) | 20R 2051 | SEN | 1 | | (9) |
| | DUAL 24 BIT PARALLEL OUTPUT REGISTER | 3222 | BI RA SYSTEMS | 1 | /73 | |
| | OUTPUT REGISTER (2X24BIT DATA OUT, DATA-READY + BUSY FORM HANDSHAKE, TTL) | RO-224 | EG&G/ORTEC | 1 | /72 | |
| | OUTPUT REGISTER (2X24BIT OR 6X8BIT, LED DISPLAY) | OR | JCERGER | 1 | /72 | (7) |

| NC | DESIGNATION & SHORT DATA | TYPE | MANUFACTURER | WIDTH | DELIV. | NPR |
|----|---|-------------|-------------------|-------|--------|------|
| | 24-BIT DUAL OUTPUT REGISTER | 9042 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 1 | /72 | (7) |
| | DUAL OUTPUT REGISTER (2X24BIT, DATAWAY READ AND WRITE, HANDSHAKE CONTRCL, LC-Z) | 9043A | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 1 | | (7) |
| | DUAL OUTPUT REGISTER (2X24BIT, DATAWAY READ AND WRITE, HANDSHAKE CONTROL, HI-Z) | 9043B | | 1 | | (7) |
| | PARALLEL OUTPUT REGISTER (2X24 BITS) | J RS 10 | SCHLUMBERGER | 1 | /73 | (7) |
| | DUAL 24 BIT PARALLEL OUTPUT REGISTER (WITH LED DISPLAY OPTION) | PR-612 | SYNE ENGINEERING | 1 | /71 | (6) |
| | DIGITAL OUTPUT REGISTER (4X8BIT PARALL OUTPUT REGISTER, NO L, TTL, 1=H) | DD 200-2501 | DORNIER | 1 | /71 | |
| | (WITH FRONT PANEL CONNECTOR) | DD 200-2701 | | 1 | /72 | |
| | (WITHOUT WIRING BOARD) | DD 200-2500 | | 1 | /73 | |
| | DIGITAL OUTPUT REGISTER (4X8BIT PARALL OUPUT REGISTER, HLL 12V) | DD 200-2505 | DORNIER | 1 | /73 | |
| | (WITH FRONT PANEL CONNECTOR) | DD 200-2705 | | 1 | /73 | |
| | DIGITAL OUTPUT REGISTER (4X8BIT PARALL OUPUT REGISTER, HLL 12V, INVERTING) | DD 200-2506 | | 1 | /73 | |
| | (WITH FRONT PANEL CONNECTOR) | DD 200-2706 | | 1 | /73 | |
| | DIGITAL OUTPUT REGISTER (4X8BIT PARALL OUPUT REGISTER, HLL 24V) | DD 200-2507 | | 1 | /73 | |
| | (WITH FRONT PANEL CONNECTOR) | DD 200-2707 | | 1 | /73 | |
| | DIGITAL OUTPUT REGISTER (4X8BIT PARALL OUPUT REGISTER, HLL 24V, INVERTING) | DD 200-2508 | | 1 | /73 | |
| | (WITH FRONT PANEL CONNECTOR) | DD 200-2708 | | 1 | /73 | |
| | BUFFER STORE/REGISTER (32X24BIT, WITH EXTERNAL ADDRESSING FACILITY) | 104 | HYTFC | 1 | | |
| | BUFFER STORE/REGISTER (32X16BIT, WITH EXTERNAL ADDRESSING FACILITY) | 105 | | 1 | | |
| | (SAME, 16X16BIT, WITHOUT EXT ADDR) | 103 | | 1 | /73 | |
| | 128 BIT OUTPUT REGISTER (ADDRESSABLE AS 8 16BIT OF 128 1-BIT WORDS) | C 342 | INFORMATEK | 1 | /73 | |

133 Parallel Output Drivers (Open Coll., Relay, etc.)

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------|-------------------|---|-------|------|
| N | TRIAC OUTPUT REGISTER (8 BITS, 2 AMPS, ZERO VOLTAGE SWITCHING) | LT | JOERGER | 1 | 10/74 | |
| | 8 BIT TRIAC OUTPUT REGISTER | 3080 | KINETIC SYSTEMS | 1 | /73 | |
| | 12-BIT OUTPUT REGISTER (WITH OPTICAL ISOLATION, OPEN COLL O/P, MAX 30V/100MA) | 3082 | KINETIC SYSTEMS | 1 | | |
| | 12-BIT OUTPUT REGISTER WITH ISOLATED RELAY | 3087 | KINETIC SYSTEMS | 1 | /71 | (4) |
| | SWITCH (12BIT DATAWAY CONTROLLED RELAY REGISTER FOR SWITCHING AND MULTIPLEXING) | 7066-1 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 1 | /71 | |
| | DRIVER (16BIT, OPEN COLLECTOR OUTPUT VIA MULTIWAY CONNECTOR, MAX 150MA/LINE) | 9002 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 1 | /71 | |
| | OUTPUT REGISTER (16BIT WORD, 24V/.1A OUTPUT VIA 25-WAY CONNECTOR) | 360 | PCLCN | 1 | /73 | |
| | RELAY DRIVER (16 WAY RELAY OUTPUT) | J RD 10 | SCHLUMBERGER | 1 | /73 | (8) |
| C | PARALLEL OUTPUT REGISTER (16BIT REED RELAY, MAX SWITCHED PWR 10W, 4 TIMING MODES) | C-OR-16 | WENZEL ELEKTRONIK | 1 | /72 | (10) |
| | DRIVER (24BIT OUTPUT REGISTER, SET AND READ BY COMMAND, 24BIT I/P DATA ACCEPTED) | 9013 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 1 | /71 | |
| | DRIVER (24BIT OUTPUT REGISTER, SET AND READ BY COMMAND, 24BIT I/P DATA ACCEPTED) | 9017 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 1 | /71 | (1) |
| | OUTPUT REGISTER (2X16BIT, OPEN COLLECTOR) | 1084 | BORER | 1 | 06/74 | |
| | OUTPUT DRIVER (2X16BIT, 40MA SINKING, 1=LC, DATAWAY READ & WRITE, LAM I/P, STROBE O/P) (SAME, 1=HI) | OD 1613 | GEC-ELLIOTT | 1 | /72 | |
| | | OD 1614 | | 1 | /72 | |
| | OUTPUT DRIVER (2X16BIT, 125MA SINKING, 1=LC DATAWAY READ & WRITE, LAM I/P, STROBE O/P) (SAME, 1=HI) | OD 1617 | GEC-ELLIOTT | 1 | /72 | |
| | | OD 1618 | | 1 | /72 | |
| | OUTPUT DRIVER (2X16BIT, TOTENPOLE, 30 LOADS DATAWAY READ & WRITE, LAM I/P, STROBE O/P) | OD 1620 | GEC-ELLIOTT | 1 | /72 | |
| N | 2X16 OR 4X8 BIT OUTPUT REGISTER | J RS 30 | SCHLUMBERGER | 1 | /74 | (11) |
| | DUAL 16 BIT OUTPUT REGISTER (TTL LEVELS, OPEN COLL OUTPUTS VIA CABLE) | 20R 2008 | SEN | 1 | /70 | |
| | DUAL OUTPUT DRIVER (200MA SINKING, 24V) | 20R 2051HC | SEN | 1 | | (9) |
| | DUAL OUTPUT DRIVER (HI VOLTAGE DRIVER) | 20R 2051HV | SEN | 1 | | (9) |
| | DIGITAL OUTPUT (2X16BIT, MAX 30V) | C 76451-A9-A4 | SIEMENS | 1 | /73 | (6) |
| | OUTPUT REGISTER (2X16BIT VIA ISOLATING CONTACTS) | 1082 | BORER | 1 | /72 | (4) |

| NC | DESIGNATION & SHORT DATA | TYPE | MANUFACTURER | WIDTH | DELIV. | NPR |
|----|--|----------------|-----------------|-------|--------|------|
| | DIGITAL OUTPUT (2X16BIT RELAYS) | C 76451-A9-A3 | SIEMENS | 1 | /73 | (6) |
| | PARALLEL-OUTPUT-REGISTER (DUAL 24BIT, OR QUAD 12BIT, OPEN COLLECTOR OUTPUT) | MS PO 1 1230/1 | AEG-TELEFUNKEN | 1 | /70 | (1) |
| | PARALLEL-OUTPUT REGISTER (24BIT, OPEN COLLECTOR OUTPUT, HANDSHAKE FACILITY) | MS PO 2 1230/1 | AEG-TELEFUNKEN | 1 | /72 | (4) |
| | OUTPUT DRIVER (2X24BIT, 40MA SINKING, 1=LO, DATAWAY READ & WRITE, LAM I/P, STROBE O/P) (SAME, 1=HI) | OD 2403 | GEC-ELLIOTT | 1 | /72 | |
| | OUTPUT DRIVER (2X16BIT, 125MA SINKING, 1=LO DATAWAY READ & WRITE, LAM I/P, STROBE O/P) (SAME, 1=HI) | OD 2404 | | 1 | /72 | |
| | OUTPUT DRIVER (2X16BIT, 125MA SINKING, 1=LO DATAWAY READ & WRITE, LAM I/P, STROBE O/P) (SAME, 1=HI) | OD 2407 | GEC-ELLIOTT | 1 | /72 | |
| | OUTPUT DRIVER (2X16BIT, 125MA SINKING, 1=LO DATAWAY READ & WRITE, LAM I/P, STROBE O/P) (SAME, 1=HI) | OD 2408 | | 1 | /72 | |
| | OUTPUT DRIVER (2X16BIT, TOTEMPOLE, 30 LOADS DATAWAY READ & WRITE, LAM I/P, STROBE O/P) | OD 2410 | GEC-ELLIOTT | 1 | /72 | |
| | DUAL OUTPUT REGISTER (2X24BIT, OPEN COLL O/P, FULL LAM, OUTPUT STROBES) | 200-2 | HYTEC | 1 | /73 | |
| | OUTPUT REGISTER (2X24BIT OR 6X8BIT, 250MA SINKING, DIODE CLAMPED) | OR-1 | JOERGER | 1 | /73 | |
| | DUAL 24-BIT OUTPUT REGISTER (DC OR PULSE O/P, UPDATING O/P STROBE, TTL OPEN COLL) | 40 | JORWAY | 1 | /71 | (2) |
| N | DUAL 24 BIT OUTPUT REGISTER (DC OR PULSE O/P UPDATING, 300MA SINK, DIODE CLAMPED) | 40-2 | JORWAY | 1 | /74 | |
| | DUAL 24-BIT OUTPUT REGISTER (OPEN COLL DRIVERS, MAX 24V OR 250MA, REAR OUTPUTS) | 3072 | KINETIC SYSTEMS | 1 | | |
| | DIGITAL OUTPUT REGISTER (4X8BIT PARALL OUTPUT REGISTER, NO L, OPEN COLL C/P, 1=F) (WITH FRONT PANEL CONNECTOR) | DO 200-2502 | DORNIER | 1 | /72 | |
| | DIGITAL OUTPUT REGISTER (4X8BIT PARALL OUTPUT REGISTER, NO L, OPEN COLL C/P, 1=F) (WITH FRONT PANEL CONNECTOR) | DO 200-2702 | | 1 | /72 | |
| | DIGITAL OUTPUT REGISTER (4X8BIT PARALL OUTPUT REGISTER, NO L, OPEN COLL C/P, 1=L) (WITH FRONT PANEL CONNECTOR) | DO 200-2503 | DORNIER | 1 | /72 | |
| | DIGITAL OUTPUT REGISTER (4X8BIT PARALL OUTPUT REGISTER, NO L, OPEN COLL C/P, 1=L) (WITH FRONT PANEL CONNECTOR) | DO 200-2703 | | 1 | /72 | |
| | DIGITAL OUTPUT REGISTER WITH REED RELAYS (4X8BIT OUTPUT REG, OPEN CONTACT=0) (WITH FRONT PANEL CONNECTOR) | DO 200-2504 | DORNIER | 1 | /71 | |
| | DIGITAL OUTPUT REGISTER WITH REED RELAYS (4X8BIT OUTPUT REG, OPEN CONTACT=0) (WITH FRONT PANEL CONNECTOR) | DO 200-2704 | | 1 | /71 | |

14 Digital I/O, Peripheral and Instrumentation Interfacing modules — Serial and Parallel I/O Regs, Printer-, Tape-, DVM-, Plotter- and Analyser Interfaces, Step-Motor Drivers, Supply CTR, Displays

N SERIAL INPUT/OUTPUT REGISTER 16BIT CODED 9063 NUCL. ENTERPRISES 1 11/74

142 Parallel I/O Registers (General Purpose)

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|----------|-------------------|---|-------|------|
| | UNIVERSAL INPUT/OUTPUT REGISTER (36BIT DATA+RANGE IN, 12BIT REG O/P FOR CONTRL) | 1031 | BORER | 1 | /72 | (3) |
| N | UNIVERSAL INPUT/OUTPUT REGISTER | S/S 2090 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 1 | 01/75 | |
| | 15 BIT PARALLEL OUTPUT REGISTER (BIT ADDRESSABLE, NIM LEVELS OR PULSES) | C 343 | INFORMATEK | 1 | /73 | |
| | 16 BIT INPUT/OUTPUT REGISTER (O/P STAGES ON PLUGABLE PC, FP CONNECTOR) | IOR 2053 | SEN | 1 | 04/74 | (11) |
| | INPUT/OUTPUT REGISTER (24 BITS IN, 12 BITS OUT, OPTICALLY COUPLED) | IOR-1 | JOERGER | 1 | 05/74 | (11) |
| | DUAL INPUT DUAL OUTPUT REGISTER (16BIT, TTL IN, OPEN COLL TTL OUT, MAX 40MA, 30V) | C110 | RDT | 1 | /72 | |
| | INPUT/OUTPUT REGISTER (2X24BIT IN, 2X12BIT OUT, 3 ENTRY MODES, LED DISPLAY) | IP-1 | JOERGER | 1 | /72 | (7) |
| | (SAME, 32X24BIT, WITHOUT EXT ADDR) | 100 | HYTEC | 1 | | |
| | (SAME, 32X16BIT, WITHOUT EXT ADDR) | 101 | | 1 | /72 | |
| | (SAME, 16X24BIT, WITHOUT EXT ADDR) | 102 | HYTEC | 1 | /72 | |

NC DESIGNATION & SHORT DATA TYPE MANUFACTURER WIDTH DELIV. NPR

143 Peripheral Interfacing Modules (For TTY, Tape etc.)

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|----------|-------------------|---|-------|------|
| | DESK CALCULATOR CTRL (DIFHL INTERFACE TO FHC 1301/02/11 AND FHC 1309) | FHC 1312 | FRIESEKE | 1 | /72 | |
| | TYPEWRITER DRIVE UNIT | TD 0801 | GEC-ELLECT | 2 | /73 | (1) |
| N | INTERFACE FOR ASR33 TTY,SERIAL DATA LINK | 5711 | BI RA SYSTEMS | 1 | /74 | |
| | TELETYPE C/P CTRL (10 FHC 1301/02/11 AND FHC 1309 VIA SPEC CONN,TTY MOTOR ON/OFF) | FHC 1307 | FRIESEKE | 1 | /71 | |
| | TELETYPE INTERFACE | 90 | JCRWAY | 2 | /71 | |
| | TELETYPEWRITER INTERFACE(I/O DATA TRANSF AND CONTROL,LAM USED AS TWO-WAY FLAG) | 7061-1 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 1 | /70 | (1) |
| | TELETYPE INTERFACE (FOR ASR 33) | 500 | POLON | 1 | 02/74 | |
| | TERMINAL DRIVER | J TY 20 | SCHLUMBERGER | 1 | /73 | (11) |
| | VERSATEC LINE PRINTER INTERFACE | 3320 | KINFIDIC SYSTEMS | 1 | /72 | |
| | PAPER TAPE PUNCH OUTPUT DRIVER (FOR FACIT 4070) | TP 0801 | GEC-ELLECT | 1 | /73 | (1) |
| | TAPE READER INTERFACE UNIT (FOR ELECTROGRAPHIC READER) | TR 0801 | GEC-ELLECT | 1 | /73 | (1) |
| C | MAG TAPE DRIVER(9-TRACK NRZI COMPATIBLE 1 TO 4K 8-BIT DATA BUFFER) | 300.100 | EDS SYSTEMTECHNIK | 3 | 11/74 | |
| | MAGNETIC TAPE INTERFACE (TAPE DECKS OR CASSETTES) | CS 0042 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 1 | /73 | (0) |
| N | CASSETTE INTERFACE (READS & WRITES BY 9 OR 16BIT WORDS, 8BIT LAM REG) CCTRLS-- | J CK 10 | SCHLUMBERGER | 1 | /75 | |
| N | CASSETTE DRIVER FOR 1 CASSETTE | C CK 10 | | | /75 | |
| N | CASSETTE DRIVER FOR 2 CASSETTES | C CK 11 | | | /75 | |
| N | PORTABLE CASSETTE DRIVER(FOR 1 CASSETTE) | P CK 10 | SCHLUMBERGER | | /75 | |
| | UNIVERSAL ASYNCHRONOUS TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER (129 CHAR.BUFFER) | C 317 | INFORMATEK | 1 | /73 | |
| | B.S.INTERFACE READER (8BIT DATA + PARITY BIT,BRITISH STANDARD) | 7057-1 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 1 | /71 | |
| | B.S.INTERFACE DRIVER (8BIT DATA + PARITY BIT,BRITISH STANDARD) | 7050-1 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 1 | /71 | (1) |
| | PERIPHERAL READER(8BIT PARALLEL DATA IN, NEG OR POS TTL,HANDSHAKE CONTROLS) | 7064-1 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 1 | /71 | (1) |
| | PERIPHERAL DRIVER (8BIT DATA OUT,NEG OR POS TTL,HANDSHAKE CONTROLS) | 7065-1 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 1 | /71 | (1) |

144 Display Modules, Display and Plotter Interfacing

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------|-------------------|----|-------|------|
| | 24 BIT LED BCD DISPLAY (ONE FHC 1301/02/11 VIA SPEC CONNECTOR) | FHC 1305 | FRIESEKE | 1 | /71 | (1) |
| | 24 BIT NIXIE BCD DISPLAY (SELECTS ONE OF 13 FHC 1301/02/11 VIA SPEC CONNECTION) | FHC 1306 | FRIESEKE | 2 | /71 | (1) |
| | 24 BIT LED BINARY DISPLAY (ONE FHC 1313 OR FHC 1309 VIA SPECIAL CONNECTION) | FHC 1315 | FRIESEKE | 1 | /72 | |
| | DECIMAL DISPLAY UNIT (ADDRESS AND 5 DATA DECADES + MULTIPLIER DISPLAYED) | 9007 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | NA | /71 | |
| | DISPLAY CONTROLLER (FOR 9007,INCLUDES BIN TO DECIMAL CONVERTER) | 3006 | | 2 | /71 | |
| | INDICATOR (1X16BIT OR 2X8BIT,INDICATES STATE OF REGISTER LOADED FROM DATAWAY) | 9014 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 1 | /71 | |
| | EXTERNAL DISPLAY FOR J EA 10 SCALER | C AF 10 | SCHLUMBERGER | NA | /73 | |
| | SCALER DISPLAY THROUGH COMPUTER (DISPLAY OF 24BIT WORD, 30MHZ) | J AF 15 | SCHLUMBERGER | 2 | /71 | |
| | MANUAL BINARY DISPLAY (CONTENT OF A REGISTER DISPLAYED,EXT MULTIWAY CONN) | J AF 20 | SCHLUMBERGER | 1 | /71 | |
| C | GRAPHIC DISPLAY DRIVER FOR HP1311/TEK604 | 4301 | BI RA SYSTEMS | 1 | 01/74 | |
| N | GRAPHIC DISPLAY DRIVER FOR STORAGE DISPLAY TEK 602 | 4311A | BI RA SYSTEMS | 2 | 04/74 | |
| C | TV DISPLAY DRIVER (12 LINES,40 CHAR/LINE 64 CHARACTER SET, 5X7 DOT MATRIX) | 556.200CS | EDS SYSTEMTECHNIK | 2 | 10/74 | |
| C | TERMINAL MODULE (24 LINES, 80 CHAR/LINE 96 CHARACTER SET, 5X7 DOT MATRIX) | 556.300CS | EDS SYSTEMTECHNIK | 3 | 10/74 | |

X

| NC | DESIGNATION & SHORT DATA | TYPE | MANUFACTURER | WIDTH | DELIV. | NPR |
|----|---|------------------|-------------------|---------|--------|------|
| | DISPLAY POINT PLOTTER (1624X1024 CAPACITY) | PP012 | EG&G/ORTEC | 1 | /73 | |
| | DISPLAY DRIVER (INTERFACE FOR TEKTRONIX STORAGE OSCILLOSCOPES) | DD015 | | 1 | /73 | |
| | CHARACTER GENERATOR (63 CHARACTERS, 7X5 DOTMATRIX, 2 SIZES) | CG018 | | 1 | /73 | |
| | DISPLAY VECTOR GENERATOR | VG028 | | 1 | /73 | |
| | DISPLAY DRIVER (POINTPLOT CHAR GEN AND VECTOR GENERATOR) | DD 1601 | GEC-ELLIOTT | 2 | /73 | (7) |
| | CRT DECIMAL DISPLAY SYSTEM (INCLUDING) DISPLAY DRIVER | 72A 72A | JORWAY | NA 5 | /71 | (2) |
| | DISPLAY SYSTEM COMPRISING DISPLAY SYNCHRONIZING | 3200 | KINETIC SYSTEMS | 1 | /71 | (4) |
| | DISPLAY TIMING | 3235 | | 1 | /71 | |
| | DISPLAY CONTROL | 3210 | | 1 | /71 | |
| | DISPLAY REFRESH (ALPHANUMERIC + GRAFHS) | 3212 | | 1 | /71 | |
| | DUAL LIGHT PEN INTERFACE | 3225 | | 1 | /72 | |
| | COLOR MONITOR | RG0 1200 M | | | /71 | |
| | STORAGE DISPLAY DRIVER | 3260 | KINETIC SYSTEMS | 1 | /72 | |
| | DISPLAY DRIVER (TWO 10BIT DAC, OUTPUT RANGE +5V TO -5V, TWO OPERATION MODES) | 7011-2 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 2 | /70 | (1) |
| | STORAGE OSCILLOSCOPE (DRIVER FOR TEKTRONIX 611 OR 601, USED WITH 7011) | 9028 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 1 | /71 | (2) |
| | SCOPE DISPLAY DRIVER MANUAL CONTROL OF J DD 10 | J DD 10 MC 10 | SCHLUMBERGER | 2 NA | /73 | (7) |
| | SCOPE DISPLAY DRIVER X-Y-Z (SYSTEM) | FDD 2012 | SEN | 1 | /71 | (1) |
| | STORAGE DISPLAY DRIVER FOR TEKTRONIX 611 OR 601 | SDD 2115 | | 1 | /71 | (1) |
| | CHARACTER GENERATOR | CG 2018 | | 1 | /71 | (1) |
| | VECTOR GENERATOR | VG 2028 | | 1 | /71 | (1) |
| | LIGHT PEN FOR FDD 2012 OR CG 2018 | LP 2035 | | | /71 | |
| | PLOTTER DRIVER | J XY 10 | SCHLUMBERGER | 1 | /73 | (8) |

145 Instrumentation Interfacing Modules (DVM, Supply CTR, Stepping
Moter Drivers, Pulse Analyser CTR)

| | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------|-------------------|---|-------|------|
| | DUAL 15 CHANNEL SERIAL OUTPUT MODULE (STEPPER MOTOR CONTROLLER, TTL) | 3101 | BI RA SYSTEMS | 2 | /73 | |
| | STEP MOTOR DRIVER (MAX 32768 STEPS, RATE, ROTATION AND START/STOP FULLY COMMANDED) | 1161 | BCRFR | 1 | /72 | (3) |
| N | STEPPING MOTOR CONTROLLER & DRIVER (ADJUSTABLE ACCEL/DECEL, TIME & MAX FREQ) | SMC | JOERGER | 1 | 09/74 | |
| | STEPPING MOTOR CONTROLLER, DUAL | 3360 | KINETIC SYSTEMS | 1 | /72 | (4) |
| | STEPPING MOTOR CONTROLLER | 3361 | KINETIC SYSTEMS | 1 | /73 | |
| | STEPPING MOTOR DRIVER (USED WITH 7045) | 0709 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 1 | /71 | |
| | DELAYED PULSE GENERATOR (4 TTL C/P, 0.042 HZ-40KHZ RATE, LEVEL AND DIRECTION CONTR) | 7045-1 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 1 | /70 | |
| N | STEPPING MOTOR DRIVER SUPPLY FOR J CP 20 | J CP 20 C APP 10 | SCHLUMBERGER | 1 | /74 | (9) |
| C | CONTINUOUS STEPPER CONTROL (65536 STEPS, POSITION/DIRECT./SPEED/ACCELER. CONTRCL) | C-ST-4 | WENZEL ELEKTRONIK | 2 | /72 | |
| C | INCREMENTAL STEPPER CONTROL (65536 STEPS, POSITION/DIRECT./SPEED/ACCELER. CONTRCL) | C-ST-4-I | WENZEL ELEKTRONIK | 2 | /72 | |
| N | VARIABLE PULSE DURATION TRIAC OUTPUT MODULE | 3701 | BI RA SYSTEMS | 2 | /74 | |
| N | TRIAC OUTPUT REGISTER (8 BITS, 2 AMPS, ZERO VOLTAGE SWITCHING) | LT | JOERGER | 1 | 10/74 | |
| | POWER SUPPLY CONTROLLER 12-BIT | 3150 | KINFTIC SYSTEMS | 1 | /73 | |
| | CAMAC-TO-SCIPP PHA INTERFACE | 2323 | BI RA SYSTEMS | 2 | /73 | |
| | INTERFACE CAMAC-TO-LABEN 8000SERIES MULTICHANNEL ANALYZERS | 5380 | LABEN | 3 | | |
| | MULTICHANNEL ANALYZER - CAMAC INTERFACE (FOR PACKARD 9000 AND 9000 SERIES MCA) | 9701 | PACKARD | 3 | | (4) |
| | SYNCHRO TO DIGITAL CONVERTER (SINGLE AND MULTI-TURN CAPABILITIES) | SOC | JOERGER | 2 | /73 | |
| | DUAL SYNCHRO-DIGITAL CONVERTER (14BIT) | CS 0047 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 2 | /73 | |
| | DUAL INCREMENTAL POSITION ENCODER (2X20 BIT X-Y DIGITIZATION BY UP-DOWN COUNTER) | 21P 2019 | SEN | 1 | /71 | |
| | INTERFACE FOR MEASURING DEVICES (DUAL INPUT FOR 2 INSTRUMENTS) | DD 200-1412 | DCRNIER | 1 | 02/74 | (10) |

| NC | DESIGNATION & SHORT DATA | TYPE | MANUFACTURER | WIDTH | DELIV. | NPR |
|----|---|-----------------|-------------------|-------|--------|------|
| | OUTPUT REGISTER (16 OR 24 BIT TTL DRIVER FOR FAST-ROUTING MULTIPLEXER SYSTEM) | OM 665 | J AND P | 1 | /71 | |
| | PULSE DURATION DEMODULATOR | 3720 | KINETIC SYSTEMS | 1 | /73 | |
| | WIPE DETECTOR SCANNER (64X16BIT MEMORY STORES 13BIT POSITION+3BIT CLUSTER DATA) SCANNER TEST MODULE | WCS-200 | NANC SYSTEMS | 1 | /72 | (5) |
| | | WCS-201 | | 1 | /72 | (5) |
| | PLUMBICON READ OUT TERMINAL | J PG 10/PUDDING | SCHLUMBERGER | 1 | /71 | (6) |
| | PLUMBICON READ OUT (5 SCALERS RECORD DIGITIZED OUTPUTS FROM PLUMBICON CAMERA) | J PM 10/PLUM | SCHLUMBERGER | 1 | /71 | (6) |
| | SPARK CHAMBER READ OUT | J SC 10 | | 2 | /72 | |
| | CONTROLLER-INTERFACE FOR DIGITAL PROCESSING SCOPE AND TRANSIENT DIGITIZER | APD/R7912 | TEKTRONIX | 2 | /74 | |
| | ADC/CAMAC INTERFACE (FOR ANY ADC, 2X16BIT O/P BUFFER, STATUS, LAM HANCL, CLOCK TIME) | C-A1-2 | WENZEL ELEKTRONIK | 1 | /73 | (10) |

147 Other Digital I/O Modules (Incl. Data Links)

| | | | | | | |
|--|--|-------------|-------------------|---|-------|------|
| | CAMAC DATA LINK MODULE (16 BIT PARALLEL, ASYNCHRONOUS DATA LINK) | 6701 | BI RA SYSTEMS | 2 | /73 | |
| | BIT-SYNCHRONIZER - HARDWARE PROGRAMABLE 0 TO 10V INPUT, PCM-SIGNAL IN SERIES | DD 200-2251 | DORNIER | 3 | /73 | |
| | FORMAT-SYNCHRONIZER, IDENTIF & O/P OF DIGITAL DATA WORDS, HARDWARE PROGRAMABLE | DD 200-2261 | DORNIER | 4 | /73 | |
| | COMMUNICATION INTERFACE (V24/V23/V21 MODEM INTERFACE WITH AUTO-DIAL OPTION) | DD 200-2911 | DORNIER | 1 | /73 | (10) |
| | CONTROLLED TIMER (BUSY-DONE LOGIC) | CT021 | EG&G/ORTEC | 1 | /73 | |
| | START-STOP CONTROLLER (START, STOP, RESET, MANUAL OR DATAWAY CONTROL, 100HZ CLOCK) | FHC 1304 | FRIFSEKE | 1 | /71 | (1) |
| | SERIAL INTERFACE (V24 SPEC) | 9045 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 1 | /73 | |
| | SERIAL INPUT/OUTPUT REGISTER 16BIT CODED | 9063 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 1 | 11/74 | |
| | START-STOP UNIT (START, STOP CLOCK AND GATE OUTPUTS) | J AM 10 | SCHLUMBERGER | 1 | /71 | |
| | FOUR FOLD BUSY DONE (START SIGNAL INITIATED BY COMMAND, DEVICE RETURNS LAM) | 48D 2021 | SEN | 1 | /71 | |

15 Digital Handling and Processing Modules — and/or/nor Gates, Fan-Outs, Digital Level and Code Converters, Buffers, Delays, Arithm. Processors etc.

151 Fan-Outs, and/or/not-Gates

| | | | | | | |
|--|--|----------|-------------------|---|-----|------|
| | FAN-OUT UNIT (2 ORED INPUTS PROVIDE 8 TRUE, 2 COMPLEN OUTPUTS, NIM SIGNALS) | FO 0801 | GEC-ELLIOTT | 1 | /71 | |
| | NIM FANOUT (DUAL FOUR FOLD & COMPLEMENT, NIM DRIVER, -14MA INTO 50CHMS) | FON | JCERGER | 1 | /73 | |
| | TTL FANOUT (DUAL FOUR FOLD & COMPLEMENT, TTL DRIVER, 50MA CURRENT SINK) | FOT | JOERGER | 1 | /73 | |
| | FAN OUT MODULE (IL2 I/P, 16 IL2 O/P) | 9050 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 1 | /73 | |
| | SIX-FOLD CONTROLLED GATE (INDIV GATING, FAN-IN AND FAN-OUT CONTROLLED BY 3 REGS) | 60G 2017 | SEN | 1 | /71 | (4) |

152 Digital Level Converters

| | | | | | | |
|--|--|--------|-------------------|---|-----|--|
| | 6 CHANNEL TTL/NIM CONVERTER | 5601 | BI RA SYSTEMS | 1 | /73 | |
| | 6 CHANNEL NIM/TTL CONVERTER | 5602 | BI RA SYSTEMS | 1 | /73 | |
| | HEX CONVERTER (NIM TO TTL LEVELS PLUS TWO COMPLEMENT OUTPUTS) | CNT | JCERGER | 1 | /73 | |
| | HEX CONVERTER (TTL TO NIM LEVELS PLUS TWO COMPLEMENT OUTPUTS) | CTN | JOERGER | 1 | /73 | |
| | HEX IL2 TO IL1 CONVERTER (6 NIM SIGNALS IN, 6 TTL SIGNALS OUT) | 7051-1 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 1 | /70 | |
| | HEX IL1 TO IL2 CONVERTER (6 TTL SIGNALS IN, 6 NIM SIGNALS OUT) | 7052-1 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 1 | /70 | |
| | QUIN L1 TO IL1 CONVERTER (5 HARELL STANDARD L1 SIGNALS IN 5 TTL SIGNALS OUT) | 7053-1 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 1 | /70 | |

| NC | DESIGNATION & SHORT DATA | TYPE | MANUFACTURER | WIDTH | DELIV. | NPR |
|----|--------------------------|------|--------------|-------|--------|-----|
|----|--------------------------|------|--------------|-------|--------|-----|

153 Code Converters

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------|-------------------|----|-------|------|
| | DECIMAL INPUT 6 NUMBERS 3 DIGIT CODE CONVERTER | DD 200-2005 | DORNIER | 32 | 03/74 | |
| | (SAME BUT 3 NUMBERS) | DD 200-2006 | DORNIER | 2 | 03/74 | |
| | CAMAC BCD-TO-BINARY CONVERTER | LEM-52/5.7 | EISENMANN | 1 | | |
| | CAMAC BINARY-TO-BCD CONVERTER WITH DECIMAL DISPLAY | LEM-52/5.8 | EISENMANN | 1 | | |
| N | GRAY CODE TO BCD CONVERTER (DUAL CHANNEL INPUT WITH MEMORY) | EIP | JOERGER | 1 | 10/74 | |
| | BINARY CODE CONVERTER (BIN-BCD OR BCD-BIN CONVERSION, DATA FROM DATAWAY OR FRONT) | 9044 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 1 | | (7) |
| | BINARY TO DECIMAL CODE CONVERTER (24 BIT BINARY TO 8 DECADE) | 610 | PCLCN | 1 | 04/74 | |
| | BINARY TO BCD-CONVERTER (24BIT TO 8 DECA- DE, DISPLAY, CONV 4USEC, TTL LEVEL OUT, 1=H) | C-88C-24 | WENZEL ELEKTRONIK | 2 | 771 | |

154 Buffer Memories, Storage Units

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------|-------------------|---|-----|------|
| | PROGRAM STORE/REGISTER (256X24BIT RAM + 64X24BIT ROM, EXT ADDR, USE WITH 7025-2) | 110A | HYTEC | 1 | | |
| | (SAME BUT WITHOUT EDIT ROM) | 110 | | 1 | | |
| | (SAME BUT NO BUFFER AND NO EXT ADDR) | 112 | | 1 | 773 | |
| | 3-DECADE ADC & 16-WAY MUX (PRESET X1-X10 AMPL, 16X24 STORE, 100USEC/CH UPDATE) | 500-1 | HYTEC | 1 | 773 | |
| | (SAME BUT BINARY ADC) | 501 | | 1 | 774 | |
| | 2048-WORD 16 BIT STORE | 9061 | | 2 | | (10) |
| | 16 WORD STORE | CS 0003 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 1 | | (4) |
| | 256 WORDS OF 24 BIT STORE MODULE | CS 0015 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 1 | 772 | (7) |
| M | PROGRAMMABLE READ ONLY MEMORY (32 WORDS, 18 BITS, LOADED BY SOLDER CONNECTIONS) | 221 | PCLCN | 1 | | |
| | BUFFER MEMORY (256 16BIT WORDS, USE WITH J CAN 21/C/H) | J MT 20 | SCHLUMBERGER | 1 | 772 | |

155 Logic and Arithmetic Processing Modules

| | | | | | | |
|--|--|-------|------------|---|-----|--|
| | FLOATING POINT ARITHMETIC INTERFACE (FOR USE WITH M 128 HARD. FLOAT. POINT) | C 327 | INFCRMATEK | 1 | 773 | |
|--|--|-------|------------|---|-----|--|

16 Analogue Modules — ADC, DAC, Multiplexers, Amplifiers, Linear Gates, Discriminators etc.

161 Analogue Input Modules (DC and Pulse ADC, TDC)

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|----------------|---------------|---|-------|------|
| C | 32 CHANNEL ANALOG DATA SYSTEM (EXPANDABLE WITH ADDITIONAL MUX MODULES) | 5301 | BI RA SYSTEMS | 2 | 01/74 | |
| | ANALOG INPUT (DUAL SLOPE ADC, +/-10V RANGE, 14BITS/10V+SIGN, 0.2SEC CONVERSION) | DD 200-1021 | DORNIER | 1 | 772 | |
| | DUAL DIGITAL VOLTMETER (2X10BIT, DIFF INPUT, +100MV TO -100MV) | DV013 | EG&G/ORTEC | 1 | 773 | |
| | ANALOGUE TO DIGITAL INTERFACE (WITH PLUG- IN CONVERTER CARDS ADC/80, ADC/100 AND ADC/120 FOR 8, 10 AND 12 BIT CONVERSION) | ADC 1201 | GEC-ELLIOTT | 1 | 771 | (-1) |
| | INTEGRATING ADC (12BIT, RANGES 0 TO +5V, 0 TO -5V, 40MSEC CONVERSION TIME) | 700 | PCLCN | 1 | 773 | |
| | VOLTAGE - FREQUENCY CONVERTER (USED WITH MULTIPLEXERS J MX 10/20) | J CTF 10 | SCHLUMBERGER | 2 | 773 | |
| | UP-DOWN SCALER/FREQUENCY METER | J EF 10 | | 1 | 773 | |
| | DUAL DIGITAL VOLTMETER (+AND- 0.1V, 10-BIT, DIFFERENTIAL INPUT) | 20VM 2013 | SFN | 1 | 771 | |
| | DIG. VOLTMETER (12BIT + SIGN, POT-FREE RANGES--AC/DC .02V - 20V, DC 5-100MA) | C 76451-A13-A1 | SIEMENS | 2 | 773 | |
| | DIGITAL VOLTMETER (SAME AS TYPE C 76451-A13-A1 WITH DISPLAY) | C 76451-A13-A2 | SIEMENS | 2 | 773 | |
| | ANALOG INPUTS (MULTIPLEXER-ADC, 8 DIFF I/F, +/-10V RANGE, 7BITS/10V+SIGN) | DD 200-1013 | DORNIER | 2 | 772 | |
| | ANALOG INPUTS (MULTIPLEXER-ADC, TO ONE ADC, +/-5V RANGE, 7BITS/ 5V+SIGN) | DD 200-1016 | DORNIER | 2 | 772 | |
| | ANALOG INPUTS (MULTIPLEXER-ADC, 8 DIFF I/F, +10V RANGE, 8BITS/10V) | DD 200-1019 | DORNIER | 2 | 772 | |

| NC | DESIGNATION & SHORT DATA | TYPE | MANUFACTURER | WIDTH | DELIV. | NPR |
|----|---|--------------|-------------------|-------|--------|------|
| | ANALOG INPUT (ADC, +/-10V RANGE, 7BITS/10V+SIGN) | 00 200-1027 | DORNIER | 2 | /72 | |
| | (SAME FOR +/-5V RANGE, 7BITS/5V +SIGN) | 00 200-1028 | | 2 | /72 | |
| | (SAME FOR +10V RANGE, 8BITS/10V) | 00 200-1029 | | 2 | /72 | |
| | ANALOGUE TO DIGITAL CONVERTER(8BIT, I/P RANGE 0 TO +5V OR 0 TO -5V,25 USEC CONV) | 7028-1 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 1 | /70 | |
| | SUCCESS. APPROX. ADC (WITH S+H, +/-5V OR 0 TO +/-10V, 12-BIT,23/13 USEC ACCESS) | 1244/1244A | BORER | 2 | /73 | (9) |
| | DUAL 10 BIT ANALOG TO DIGITAL CONVERTER | 3515 | KINETIC SYSTEMS | 1 | /73 | |
| | DUAL SLOPE ADC (+AND- 0.01/1/10V RANGES, 11BIT RESOLUTION,20MS CONV TIME) | 1241 | BORER | 2 | /72 | (3) |
| | SUCCESS. APPROX. ADC (WITH S+H, +/-5V OR 0 TO +/-10V, 10-BIT,20/11 USEC ACCESS) | 1243/1243A | BCRER | 2 | /72 | (9) |
| | ANALOG INPUTS (MULTIPLEXER-ADC, 8 DIFF I/F,+/-10V RANGE,11BITS/10V+SIGN) | 00 200-1003 | DORNIER | 2 | /72 | |
| | ANALOG INPUTS (MULTIPLEXER-ADC, 8 DIFF I/F,+/-5V RANGE,11BITS/ 5V+SIGN) | 00 200-1006 | DORNIER | 2 | /72 | |
| | ANALOG INPUTS (MULTIPLEXER-ADC, 8 DIFF I/F, +10V RANGE, 12BITS/10V) | 00 200-1009 | DORNIER | 2 | /72 | |
| | ANALOG INPUT (ADC, +/-10V RANGE, 11BITS/10V+SIGN) | 00 200-1024 | DORNIER | 2 | /72 | |
| | (SAME FOR +/-5V RANGE,11BITS/ 5V+SIGN) | 00 200-1025 | | 2 | /72 | |
| | (SAME FOR +10V RANGE,12BITS/10V) | 00 200-1026 | | 2 | /72 | |
| | 3-DECADE ADC & 16-WAY MUX (PRESET X1-X10 AMPL, 16X24 STORE, 100USEC/CH UPDATE) | 500-1 | HYTEC | 1 | /73 | |
| | (SAME BUT BINARY ADC) | 501 | | 1 | /74 | |
| | (SAME, BUT AMPL GAIN CAN BE SET AND STORED INDIVIDUALLY/CHANNEL, BCD/BIN) | 510 | | 2 | 06/74 | |
| | 16-CHANNEL A/D CONVERTER (DIFFERENTIAL INPUTS, 11 BITS + SIGN) | A4-1 | JOERGER | 2 | 06/74 | (11) |
| | A/D CONVERTER (12BIT,MAX 20 USEC CONVERSION, +AND-5V, +AND-10V, +10V RANGES) | 30 | JORWAY | 2 | /71 | (2) |
| | DUAL 12 BIT ANALOG TO DIGITAL CONVERTER | 3520 | KINFTIC SYSTEMS | 1 | /73 | |
| | ANALOGUE TO DIGITAL CONVERTER (12BIT, 20 MSEC CONVERSION,RANGE -5V TO +5V) | 7055-1 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 1 | /70 | |
| | OCTAL CHARGE DIGITIZER (8X8BIT CHARGE SENSITIVE ADC, READOUT IN 4X16BIT WORDS) | 00808 | EG&G/ORTEC | 1 | | (7) |
| | QUAD FAST GATED INTEGRATOR (CHARGE DIGITIZER, 4X10 BIT) | 00410 | EG&G/ORTEC | 1 | 02/74 | (10) |
| | MULTI-MODE LINEAR ADC (8BIT,40MHZ CLOCK, AREA AND PEAK MODES,NIM LEVELS) | 2243A | LRS-LECROY | 1 | /70 | (2) |
| | OCTAL ADC (8 FAST I/P,8BIT/CH, COMMON GATE, NIM LEVELS, BILINEAR MODE) | 2246 | LRS-LECROY | 1 | /71 | |
| | 12-CHANNEL ADC (12 FAST I/P, 10BIT/CH, .25PC SENSITIVITY, FAST CLEAR) | 2249A | LRS-LECROY | 1 | 01/74 | (9) |
| | OCTAL ADC (MIN 5 NSEC PULSES, POS OR NEG 8BIT/10 ³ FC RESOLUTION, 250 USEC CONV) | 9040 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 1 | /72 | (4) |
| | ANALOGUE TO DIGITAL CONVERTER (80MHZ, 12 BITS) | 9058 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 1 | 06/74 | (10) |
| | 16.000 CHANNEL PULSE ADC (200MHZ CLOCK) | J CAN 21 C/H | SCHLUMBERGER | 6 | /72 | (6) |
| | 1024 CHANNEL PULSE ADC (100MHZ CLOCK) | J CAN 40 | SCHLUMBERGER | 2 | /72 | (6) |
| | N 16 CHANNEL A/D CONVERTER (FET MUX DIFF INPUTS, 12BIT AUTO CYCLING, DUAL SLOPE) | 34 | JORWAY | 2 | /74 | |
| | N EVENT TIMER (4-CHANNEL TIME DIGITIZER, 80-100MHZ INT. CLOCK, LAM WHEN DONE) | 2205 | BI FA SYSTEMS | 1 | /74 | |
| | QUAD CAPAC SCALER (4X16BIT OR 2X32BIT, 40MHZ) | 1004 | BCRER | 1 | /72 | |
| | TIME DIGITIZER (4X16BIT,50MHZ CLOCK,WITH CENTRE FINDER, USABLE WITH PRE-AMP 511) | 1005 | BORER | 1 | /72 | |
| | TIME DIGITIZER (4 NIM STOP CHANNELS, COMMON START, 200 PSECS RESOLUTION) | TD104 | EG&G/ORTEC | 1 | | (7) |
| | QUAD TIME DIGITIZER (SPARK CHAMBER READOUT, CENTER FINDING LOGIC) | TD031 | EG&G/ORTEC | 1 | /73 | |
| | TIME DIGITIZER (6 CHANNELS,16 BITS, 100 MHZ CLOCK RATE) | TD | JOERGER | 1 | 08/74 | (11) |
| | QUAD TIME-TO-DIGITAL CONVERTER(9BIT/CH, 102/510NSEC RANGES,13USEC CONVERS,NIM) | 2226A | LRS-LECROY | 1 | /70 | (2) |
| | OCTAL TIME-TO-DIGITAL CONVERTER(10BIT/CH 102/204NSEC RANGES, FAST CLEAR) | 2228 | LRS-LECROY | 1 | 01/74 | (9) |

| NC | DESIGNATION & SHORT DATA | TYPE | MANUFACTURER | WIDTH | DELIV. | NPR |
|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------|--------|------------|------|
| N | SIXTEEN FOLD TIME-TO-DIGITAL-CONVERTER (100MHZ EXT CLOCK, 4BIT SCALERS USED) | TDC-16 | NUCLETRCN | 1 | 06/74 | |
| | TIME DIGITIZER (4X16BIT, CLOCK RATE 70/85MHZ, WITH CENTER FINING LOGIC) | TD 2031 | SEN | 1 | /72 | |
| | TIME DIGITIZER (4X16BIT, CLOCK RATE 70/85MHZ, NIM LEVELS) | TD 2041 | SEN | 1 | /72 | (4) |
| | SERIAL TIME DIGITIZER (8X8BIT 100MHZ, SER + SEQUENT COUNT MODE, SHIFT-REG GATE) | STD 2050 | SEN | 1 | /72 | |
| 162 Analogue Output Modules (DAC) | | | | | | |
| | 8 CHANNEL 8 BIT D/A CONVERTER (CURRENT OR VOLTAGE O/P, SLOW ANALOG METER DRIVER) | 5405 | BI FA SYSTEMS | 1 | /73 | |
| | ANALOG OUTPUT (DAC 8BIT RESOLUTION, +10V OUTPUT RANGE, 5MA) (SAME BUT 12BIT RESOLUTION) | DD 200-1511 DD 200-1521 | DORNIER | 1 1 | /73 /73 | |
| | ANALOG OUTPUT (DAC 8BIT RESOLUTION, +10V OUTPUT RANGE, 5MA, 2 OUTPUTS) (SAME BUT 12BIT RESOLUTION) | DD 200-1512 DD 200-1522 | DORNIER | 1 1 | /73 /73 | |
| | ANALOG OUTPUT (DAC 8BIT RESOLUTION, +AND-10V OUTPUT RANGE, 5MA) (SAME BUT 12BIT RESOLUTION) | DD 200-1513 DD 200-1523 | DORNIER | 1 1 | /73 /73 | |
| | ANALOG OUTPUT (DAC 8BIT RESOLUTION, +AND-10V OUTPUT RANGE, 5MA, 2 OUTPUTS) (SAME BUT 12BIT RESOLUTION) | DD 200-1514 DD 200-1524 | DORNIER | 1 1 | /73 /73 | |
| | ANALOG OUTPUT (DAC 8BIT RESOLUTION, +AND-5V OUTPUT RANGE, 5MA) (SAME BUT 12BIT RESOLUTION) | DD 200-1515 DD 200-1525 | DORNIER | 1 1 | /73 /73 | |
| | ANALOG OUTPUT (DAC 8BIT RESOLUTION, +AND-5V OUTPUT RANGE, 5MA, 2 OUTPUTS) (SAME BUT 12BIT RESOLUTION) | DD 200-1516 DD 200-1526 | DORNIER | 1 1 | /73 /73 | |
| | ANALOG OUTPUT (DAC 8BIT RESOLUTION, +10V OUTPUT RANGE, 5MA, 4 OUTPUTS) (SAME BUT 12BIT RESOLUTION) | DD 200-1517 DD 200-1527 | DORNIER | 1 1 | /73 /73 | |
| | ANALOG OUTPUT (DAC 8BIT RESOLUTION, +AND-10V OUTPUT RANGE, 5MA, 4 OUTPUTS) (SAME BUT 12BIT RESOLUTION) | DD 200-1518 DD 200-1528 | DORNIER | 1 1 | /73 /73 | |
| | ANALOG OUTPUT (DAC 8BIT RESOLUTION, +AND-5V OUTPUT RANGE, 5MA, 4 OUTPUTS) (SAME BUT 12BIT RESOLUTION) | DD 200-1519 DD 200-1529 | DORNIER | 1 1 | /73 /73 | |
| | OCTAL DAC (10BIT, 0-5V, 500HMS, 10USECS) (SAME BUT WITH 2'S COMPLEMENT 9BIT+SIGN, +AND- 5V, 500HMS) | DAC 1082 DAC 1082(P) | GEC-ELLIOTT | 1 1 | /73 /73 | |
| | QUAD DAC (4 CHANNEL VERSION OF DAC 1082) (SAME, 4 CHANNEL VERSION OF DAC 1082(E)) | DAC 1042 DAC 1042(P) | GEC-ELLIOTT | 1 1 | /74 /74 | |
| | DUAL D/A CONVERTER (10 BIT, 10USEC CONV TIME, +10V, +AND-10V, +AND-5V RANGES) | D/A-10 | JOERGER | 1 | /72 | |
| | DUAL D/A CONVERTER (12 BIT, 30USEC CONV TIME, +10V, +AND-10V, +AND-5V RANGES) | D/A-12 | JOEGER | 1 | /73 | |
| | OCTAL D/A CONVERTER (8BIT RESOLUTION, 0 TO 2MA OR 0 TO +10V OUT) | 8 D/A | JOERGER | 1 | /73 | |
| | D/A CONVERTER (12BIT, 5 USEC CONVERSION, O/P RANGES +AND-2.5V/5V/10V AND +5V/10V) | 31 | JORWAY | 1 | /71 | (2) |
| | 8 CHANNEL 10 BIT D-A CONVERTER | 3110 | KINFITIC SYSTEMS | 1 | /72 | |
| | DIGITAL TO ANALOGUE CONVERTER | 7315 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 1 | /70 | |
| | DUAL DIGITAL-TO-ANALOG CONVERTER (10BIT, OUTPUT 0 TO +10V OR -5 TO +5V) | 2DAC 2011 | SEN | 1 | /71 | |
| | DUAL DAC (10BIT, +AND-10V OR +AND-20MA) DUAL DAC (12BIT, +AND-10V) | C 76451-A15-A2 C 76451-A15-A3 | SIEMENS | 1 1 | /73 /73 | (6) |
| N | ISOLATED DUAL DAC (10BIT, 30USEC, 10V/5MA, OPTOCOUPLER, 4 TIMING MODFS, RANGE-MODIF) | C/DA-210 | WENZEL ELEKTRONIK | 1 | /74 | |
| N | QUAD DAC (8BIT, 10USEC, 5V/50MA, 4TIMING-M, +, - & RANGE MODIF, OPT.GROUND-REJ&.5USEC) | C-DA-408 | WENZEL ELEKTRONIK | 1 | /74 | (11) |
| N | QUAD DAC (10BIT, 10USEC, 5V/50MA, 4TIMING-M, +, - & RANGE MODIF, OPT.GROUND-REJ&.5USEC) | C-DA-410 | WENZEL ELEKTRONIK | 1 | /74 | (11) |

| NC | DESIGNATION & SHORT DATA | TYPE | MANUFACTURER | WIDTH | DELIV. | NPR |
|----|--|---------------|-------------------|-------|--------|------|
| | 164 Analogue Handling and Processing Modules I (MX) | | | | | |
| | SEE ALSO DORNIER ADC TYPES | | DORNIER | | | |
| | (SAME, BUT AMPL GAIN CAN BE SET AND STORED INDIVIDUALLY/CHANNEL, BCD/BIN) | 510 | HYTFC | 2 | 06/74 | |
| | 12 INPUT ANALOGUE MULTIPLEXER (RANDOM OR SCAN ACCESS CONTROLLED BY SKIP REGISTER) | MX 2025 | SEN | 1 | /72 | (6) |
| | 15 CHANNEL MULTIPLEXER (ANALOGUE SIGNALS ROUTED TO ADC/DVM, DIRECT + SCAN MODES) | 1701 | BORFER | 1 | /72 | (3) |
| | RELAY MULTIPLEXER (16 CHANNELS, MAX 200V/750MA OR 10VA, DATAWAY SET+INCR ADDRESS) (WITH FRONT PANEL CONNECTOR) | 00 200-1035 | DORNIER | 2 | /71 | |
| | | 00 200-1235 | | 2 | /71 | |
| | RELAY MULTIPLEXER (16 CHANNELS, MAX 200V/750MA OR 10VA, DATAWAY SET+INCR ADDRESS) (WITH FRONT PANEL CONNECTOR) | 00 200-1036 | DORNIER | 1 | /72 | |
| | | 00 200-1236 | | 1 | /72 | |
| | ANALOG MULTIPLEXER (15 CHANNELS, REED RELAYS, MAN AND DATAWAY SEL, EXPANDABLE) | AM | JCERGER | 2 | /72 | (6) |
| | 16-CHANNEL A/D CONVERTER (DIFFERENTIAL INPUTS, 11 BITS + SIGN) | A4-1 | JOERGER | 2 | 06/74 | (11) |
| | 15 CHANNEL RELAY MULTIPLEX | 3530 | KINETIC SYSTEMS | 2 | /73 | |
| | MASTER MULTIPLEXER (16 CH, 4 POLE REED) | 601 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | | /70 | |
| | SLAVE MULTIPLEXER (16 CH, 4 POLE REED) | 600 | | | /70 | |
| | 16 CHANNEL RELAY MULTIPLEXER (STANDARD LEVEL) | J MY 10 | SCHLUMBERGER | 1 | /73 | |
| | (SAME FOR LOW LEVEL) | J MY 20 | | 1 | /73 | |
| | MULTIPLEXER MANUAL CONTROL | J AX 10 | | 1 | /73 | |
| | 16-CHANNEL FAST MULTIPLEXER (FET SWITCHES FOR ADC 1243 AND 1244) | 1/04 | BCFER | 1 | /72 | (4) |
| | FET MULTIPLEXER (16 DIFF I/F, MAX +OR-10V, DATAWAY SET+INCR ADDRESS) (WITH FRONT PANEL CONNECTOR) | 00 200-1034 | DORNIER | 1 | /72 | |
| | | 00 200-1234 | | 1 | /72 | |
| N | 16 CHANNEL A/D CONVERTER (FET MUX DIFF INPUTS, 12BIT AUTO CYCLING, DUAL SLOPE) | 34 | JORWAY | 2 | /74 | |
| | MULTIPLEXER-SOLID STATE (16 SINGLE-ENDED OR 8 DIFF CHAN, RANDOM OR SEQUENT ACCESS) | 9026 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 1 | /71 | |
| | 32 CHANNEL ANALOG MULTIPLEXER (SERVE AS CHANNEL EXPANDER FOR 5301 DATA SYSTEM) | 5101 | BI RA SYSTEMS | 1 | 02/74 | |
| | MULTIPLEXER (32 CHANNEL, 2 CONTACTS) | C 76451-A4-A1 | SIEMENS | 2 | /73 | |
| | MULTIPLEXER (32 CHANNEL, 4 CONTACTS) | C 76451-A4-A2 | SIEMENS | 2 | /73 | |
| | FET MULTIPLEXER (32 CHANNELS, MAX +OR-10V, DATAWAY SET+INCR ADDRESS) (WITH FRONT PANEL CONNECTOR) | 00 200-1032 | DORNIER | 1 | /72 | |
| | | 00 200-1232 | | 1 | /72 | |
| | FET MULTIPLEXER (32 DIFF I/P, MAX +OR-10V, DATAWAY SET+INCR ADDRESS) (SAME WITH FRONT PANEL CONNECTORS) | 00 200-1037 | DORNIER | 2 | /72 | |
| | | 00 200-1237 | | 2 | /72 | |
| | FET MULTIPLEXER (64 CHANNELS, MAX +OR-10V, DATAWAY SET+INCR ADDRESS) (WITH FRONT PANEL CONNECTOR) | 00 200-1061 | DORNIER | 2 | /73 | |
| | | 00 200-1261 | | 2 | /73 | |

165 Analogue Handling and Processing Modules II (Lin. Gates, Ampl., Discriminators etc.)

| | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------------|-------------------|---|-------|--|
| N | LINEAR GATE | 1105 | POLCN | 1 | /73 | |
| N | PULSE STRETCHER | 1106 | POLCN | 1 | | |
| N | SINGLE CHANNEL ANALYSER (RESOLUTION 1US) | 1201 | POLCN | 3 | 03/74 | |
| N | LOGIC SHAPER AND DELAY | 1401 | POLCN | 2 | 03/74 | |
| N | UNIVERSAL COINCIDENCE | 1402 | POLCN | 2 | 04/74 | |
| N | FAN OUT | 1504 | POLCN | 1 | /73 | |
| | SAMPLE-AND-HOLD AMPLIFIER (DUAL DIFF AMPL, +/-10V RANGE, 20MA OUT, 5USEC SETTLE) (SINGLE APPL VERSION, BOTH TYPES HAVE HOLD AND TRACK MODES) | 00 200-1040 | DORNIER | 2 | /72 | |
| | | 00 200-1041 | | 2 | /72 | |
| | PROGRAMABLE AMPLIFIER/ATTENUATOR (ATTENUATION -60DB TO 0DB, 6 STEPS, AMPLIFICATION 0DB TO 60DB, 6 STEPS) | 00 200-1052 | DORNIER | 2 | /73 | |
| | PROGRAMABLE AMPLIFIER/ATTENUATOR (ATTENUATION -60DB TO 0DB IN 6 STEPS, GAIN 0DB TO 60DB IN 6 STEPS, 2 CHANNELS) | 00 200-1053 | DORNIER | 1 | /73 | |
| | DIFFERENTIAL AMPLIFIER (GAIN CONTROLLED FROM DATAWAY) | CS 0014 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 2 | /72 | |

| NC | DESIGNATION & SHORT DATA | TYPE | MANUFACTURER | WIDTH | DELIV. | NPR |
|-----|---|--|---------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|------|
| | DIGITAL WINDOW DISCRIMINATOR (WITH 128X16BIT BUFFER, PARALLEL + SERIAL I/P) | DWD 2046 | SEN | 1 | /72 | (8) |
| 17 | Other Digital and/or Analogue Modules — Mixed Analogue and Digital, Not Dataway Connected etc. | | | | | |
| | NUMERICAL CONTROL SYSTEM COMPRISING CASSETTE RECORDER C 503, DATA WRITER AND DISPLAY C 504, AND TYPES SERIAL CONTROLLER | C 500 | RDT | NA | | |
| | DATA RECEIVER FOR MECHANICAL OPERATIONS (5 DECADE DATA, 3 DECADE INSTRUCTION REG) | C 502 C 501 | | 0 0 | | (7) |
| | CURRENT SOURCE (1MA TO 10MA AND FOR PT 100 ADAFTOR) | C 76451-A5-A1 | SIEMENS | 2 | /73 | |
| 2 | SYSTEM CONTROL EQUIPMENT — COMPUTER COUPLERS, CONTROLLERS AND RELATED EQUIPMENT | | | | | |
| 21 | Interfaces/Drivers and Controllers — Parallel Mode for 4600 Branch and Other Multi-Crate Bus, Single-Crate Systems, Autonomous Systems | | | | | |
| 211 | Interfaces/Drivers for Multicrate Systems I (4600 Branch Compatible) | | | | | |
| | EXECUTIVE SUITE ASSEMBLY OF MODULAR CONTROLLERS IN CAMAC CRATE, COVERS SYSTEM COMPLEXITY FROM SINGLE SOURCE-SINGLE CRATE TO MULTI SOURCE-MULTI CRATE SYSTEMS, COMPRISING EXECUTIVE CONTROLLER (TRANSFORMS STANDARD CRATE INTO SYSTEM CRATE) BRANCH COUPLER (ONE PER BRANCH, MAX 7) | MX-CTR-2 BR-CPR-2 | GEC-ELLIOTT | 2 2 | /72 /72 | |
| | AND SYSTEM INTERFACE SOURCE UNITS, ALSO OPTIONALLY AUTONOMOUS CONTROLLER SOURCE UNITS (ALL INSERTED INTO SYSTEM CRATE) | | GEC-ELLIOTT | | | |
| | AUTONOMOUS CONTROLLER 1 (FOR MULTILEVEL AUTONOMOUS BLOCK TRANSFERS VIA DMA) | SG-AGU-1 | GEC-ELLIOTT | 1 | /73 | |
| | PDP-11 SYSTEM INTERFACE, COMPRISING PROGRAM TRANSFER INTERFACE UNIBUS TERMINATION UNIT SYSTEM INTERFACE BUS (LINKS UNIBUS TO ALL SI SOURCE UNITS FORMING INTERFACE) INTERRUPT VECTOR GENERATOR (ADDS AUTONOMOUS ENTRY OF GL-DERIVED INTERRUPTS) DIRECT MEMORY ACCESS INTERFACE (ADDS MULTICHANNEL DMA, NEEDS AUTONOMOUS CTRL) | PTI-11 C/D TRM-11 SI-BUS-X11 IVG-11 DMA-11 | GEC-ELLIOTT | 3 1 1 1 1 | /72 /72 /72 /72 /73 | |
| | NOVA/SUPERNOVA SYSTEM INTERFACE, COMPR PROGRAM TRANSFER INTERFACE I/O BUS TERMINATION UNIT SYSTEM INTERFACE BUS INTERRUPT VECTOR GENERATOR | PTI-N C/D TRM-N SI-BUS-XN IVG-N | GEC-ELLIOTT | 3 1 1 1 | /72 /72 /72 /73 | |
| | INTERDATA 70-SERIES SYSTEM INTERFACE COMPRISING PROGRAM TRANSFER INTERFACE I/O BUS TERMINATION UNIT SYSTEM INTERFACE BUS INTERRUPT VECTOR GENERATOR | PTI-70 C/D TRM-70 SI-BUS-X70 IVG-70 | GEC-ELLIOTT | 3 1 1 1 | /73 /73 /73 /73 | |
| | HONEYWELL 316/516 SYSTEM INTERFACE, COMPR PROGRAM TRANSFER INTERFACE I/O BUS TERMINATION UNIT SYSTEM INTERFACE BUS | PTI-H16 C/D TRM-H16 SI-BUS-XH16 | GEC-ELLIOTT | 3 1 1 | /73 /73 /73 | |
| | GEC 2050/4080 SYSTEM INTERFACE, COMPR DIRECT TRANSFERS INTERFACE SYSTEM INTERFACE BUS | PTI-2050 C/D SI-BUS-X2050 | GEC-ELLIOTT | 3 1 | /73 /73 | |
| | SYSTEM CRATE TEST UNIT (TWO-COMMAND TEST UNIT FOR CHECKING SYSTEM CRATE SYSTEMS) | SC-TST-1 | GEC-ELLIOTT | 3 | /72 | |
| | BIDIRECTIONAL DATA BREAK MODULE FOR PDP8 COMPUTERS (FOR USE WITH 7048-2) | 1000 | HYTEC | 2 | 09/74 | |
| | MICROPROGRAMMED BRANCH DRIVER FOR PDP-11 (WITH 256, 512, OR 1K WORDS OF MEMORY) UNIBUS CAELE ASSEMBLY | 1201 3101 | BI RA SYSTEMS | NA | /72 | (5) |
| | PDP-11 CAMAC CONTROLLER (SEQUENTIAL READ/WRITE, 24 GRADED-L INTERRUPT DIRECTLY) | CA 11-A | D E C | NA | /71 | (2) |
| | PDP-15 CAMAC INTERFACE (18/24BIT, PROGR, SEQUENT ADDR AND BLOCK TRANSFER MODES) | CA 15 A | D E C | NA | /71 | (1) |
| | PDP-9 CAMAC INTERFACE (SOMENHAT MODIFIED CA 15 A) | CA 15 A/PDF-9 | D E C | NA | /71 | |
| | PDP-11 INTERFACE/BRANCH DRIVER (24 VECTOR ADDRESSES, PROGRAMMED AND MULTIPLE DMA-TRANSFER, ADDRESS SCAN AND -LIST MODE, REPEAT-, LAM- AND STOP MODE) | CA 11-C | D E C | NA | /72 | (4) |

| NC | DESIGNATION & SHORT DATA | TYPE | MANUFACTURER | WIDTH | DELIV. | NPR |
|----|---|------------------|--------------------|-------|--------|------|
| | PDP-11 BRANCH DRIVER (EUR 4600 COMPATIBLE, PROGRAMMED AND SEQUENT ADDR MODES) | BD-011 | EG&G/CRTEC | NA | /71 | |
| | PDP-11 BRANCH DRIVER | KS 0011 | KINETIC SYSTEMS | NA | /71 | (4) |
| | INTERFACE AND DRIVER FOR PDP 11 OR PDP 8 MULTI-CRATE SYSTEM, COMPRISING BRANCH INTERFACE | | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | | | |
| | 16-BIT CONTROLLER (WITH EITHER OF THE FOLLOWING INTERFACE CARDS) | 90 31 | | 2 | /72 | (7) |
| | PDP 11 INTERFACE CARD | 90 30 | | 3 | /72 | (7) |
| | INTERFACE CARD FOR DEC PDP 8 SERIES | 90 32 | | | /72 | |
| | | 90 34 | | | /73 | (7) |
| | INTERFACE CAMAC-PDP 11 (PROGRAMMED, BLOCK TRANSFER AND SEQUENTIAL ADDR MODES) | ISP 11/ICP 11 A | SCHLUMBERGER | NA | /71 | (4) |
| C | NOVA BRANCH DRIVER | 1251-1 | BI RA SYSTEMS | NA | /73 | (5) |
| N | NOVA BRANCH DRIVER WITH DATA CHANNEL | 1251-2 | BI RA SYSTEMS | NA | /74 | (5) |
| | INTERFACE/SYSTEM CONTROLLER TO HP2100, 2114, 2115, 2116 | 2201 | BORFR | NA | /71 | (4) |
| | INTERFACE FOR VARIAN 620I/L/F COMPUTER (PROGR, SEQUENT AND BLOCK TRANSFERS) | 2204 | BORFR | NA | /72 | |
| | SYSTEM CONTROLLER FOR SIEMENS 404/3 (TRANSFER OF 16 OR 24 BIT DATAWORDS PARALLEL BRANCH COMMAND CHAINING) | DD 200-2921 | DORNIER | 6 | /73 | |
| | (SAME BUT WITHOUT COMMAND CHAINING) | DD 200-2922 | | 6 | /73 | |
| | SYSTEM CONTROLLER FOR SIEMENS 404/3 (TRANSFER OF 16 OR 24 BIT DATAWORDS PARALLEL BRANCH BUT NO COMMAND CHAINING) | DD 200-2923 | DORNIER | 6 | /73 | |
| | BRANCH DRIVER-INTERFACE FOR SPC-16-SER WITH PROGRAMMED & DMA DATA TRANSFER MODE | CRD 16/MD 72-077 | GENERAL AUTOMATION | 0 | AN/74 | |
| | MICRODATA 800/CIP 2000 BRANCH DRIVER | 91 | JORWAY | NA | /73 | (7) |
| | BRANCH DRIVER (24BIT, PROGR, SEQUENT AND BLOCK TRANSFER MODES, MAX 7 CRATES) | 5400 | LAEFN | 4 | | (8) |
| | INTERFACE-DRIVER FOR VARIAN 73/620I/620L MULTI-CRATE SYSTEM, COMPRISING BRANCH INTERFACE | | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | | | (8) |
| | 16-BIT CONTROLLER | 90 31 | | 2 | /72 | (7) |
| | AND | 90 30 | | 3 | /72 | (7) |
| | INTERFACE CARD FOR VARIAN 73/620I/620L SERIES COMPUTERS | CS 0044 | | | | (8) |
| | INTERFACE FOR K202 COMPUTER (24BIT, AUTONOMOUS BLOCK TRANSFERS TO/FROM MEMORY, L-NUMBER INTERRUPT ENCODER) | 100 | POLCN | 3 | /73 | |
| | SYSTEM CONTROLLER FOR SIEMENS 320/330 (AUTO-GL, 24 VECTOR ADDR, PROGRAMMED & DMA TRANSF, ADDR-SCAN, INCREM, RANDOM LIST REPEAT, LAM & STOP MODES) | C 72451 A1E02 | SIEMENS | 8 | /74 | |

212 Interfaces/Drivers for Multicrate Systems II (For other Parallel Mode Control/Data Highway)

| | | | | | | |
|--|--|------------|-------------------|----|-----|--|
| | DEDICATED CRATE CONTROLLER FOR NOVA | NC023 | EG&G/CRTEC | 2 | /73 | |
| | TERMINATOR FOR NOVA I/O BUS | NT022 | | 1 | /73 | |
| | DATAWAY CONTROLLER DDP-516(PART OF 7000-SER SYSTEM WITH EXT CONTROL HIGHWAY) | 7022-1 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 4 | /70 | |
| | PROGRAMMED DATAWAY CONTROLLER (PART OF 7000-SER SYSTEM WITH EXT CONTR HIGHWAY) | 7025-2 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 2 | /70 | |
| | COMMAND GENERATOR | 7062-1 | | 2 | /71 | |
| | TRANSFER REGISTER | 7063-1 | | 1 | /70 | |
| | PROGRAM CONTROL UNIT | 0362-2 | | NA | /76 | |
| | WIRED STORE | 7046-1 | | 1 | /76 | |
| | PLUGBOARD STORE | 7077-1 | | 3 | /71 | |
| | CRATE CONTROLLER FOR NOVA COMPUTER | CC 2023A/P | SEN | 2 | /76 | |
| | CRATE CONTROLLER BUS TERMINATOR FOR CC 2023A/E (ONE PER SYSTEM) | BT 2022 | | 1 | /71 | |

NC DESIGNATION & SHORT DATA TYPE MANUFACTURER WIDTH DELIV. NPR

213 Interfaces/Drivers for Single-Crate Systems (4100 Dataway Compatible)

| NC | DESIGNATION & SHORT DATA | TYPE | MANUFACTURER | WIDTH | DELIV. | NPR |
|----|--|------------------|-------------------|-------|--------|------|
| | SINGLE CRATE SYSTEM CONTROLLERS (SEF EXECUTIVE SUITE, CLASS 211) | | GEC-ELLIOTT | | | |
| | PDP-11-SERIES CRATE CONTROLLER | 1304 | BI RA SYSTEMS | 2 | /73 | |
| | CRATE CONTROLLER/PDP11 UNIBUS INTERFACE | 1533A | BCRER | 2 | /72 | (4) |
| | NPR CONTROLLER FOR DMA TO PDP11 F.G. VIA 1533A CRATE CONTROLLER/INTERFACE | 1542 | | NA | /73 | (8) |
| | SINGLE CRATE CONTROLLER/PDP-11 INTERFACE | CA-11-E | D E C | 2 | 01/74 | (9) |
| | DEDICATED CRATE CONTROLLER FOR PDP-11 (MULTIPLE TRANSFER OR AUTO ADDRESS SCAN) | DC011 | EG&G/ORTEC | 2 | | (7) |
| | UNIBUS CRATE CONTROLLER PDP-11 | 3911 | KINFITIC SYSTEMS | 2 | /72 | |
| | INTERFACE AND DRIVER FOR PDP 11 OR PDP 8 SINGLE CRATE SYSTEM, COMPRISING 16-BIT CONTROLLER (WITH EITHER OF THE FOLLOWING INTERFACE CARDS) | 9030 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 3 | /72 | (7) |
| | PDP 11 INTERFACE CARD | 9032 | | | /72 | |
| | INTERFACE CARD FOR DEC PDP 8 SERIES | 9034 | | | /73 | (7) |
| | AUTONOMOUS CONTROLLER FOR PDP 11 | 9033 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 2 | /73 | (8) |
| | CAMAC CRATE-PDP 11 INTERFACE | J CC 11 | SCHLUMBERGER | 2 | | (7) |
| N | UNIBUS TERMINATOR | J UT 11 | | 1 | /74 | |
| N | UNIBUS EXTENDER | C BFX 11 | | | /74 | |
| | CRATE-SYSTEM CONTROLLER FOR PDP-11 (24 BIT READ & WRITE CAPABILITIES) | C-CSC-11 | WENZEL ELEKTRONIK | 2 | /72 | |
| | NOVA-SERIES CRATE CONTROLLER | 1303 | BI RA SYSTEMS | 2 | /73 | |
| | SINGLE CRATE CONTROLLER TO HP COMPUTERS (CERN TYPE 066) | 1531 | BCRER | 2 | /72 | |
| | VARIAN-CAMAC INTERFACE CRATE CONTROLLER (16BIT SEQUENT+BLOCK TRANSF, 1 CC/CRATE) | C 300 | INFORMATEK | 2 | /72 | |
| | INTERFACE-DRIVER FOR VARIAN 73/620I/620L SINGLE CRATE SYSTEM, COMPRISING 16-BIT CONTROLLER | 9030 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 3 | /72 | (8) |
| | AND | | | | | |
| | INTERFACE CARD FOR VARIAN 73/620I/620L SERIES COMPUTERS | CS 0044 | | | | (8) |
| | CRATE INTERFACE FOR MULTI 20 OR MULTI 8 | J CM 8/20 | SCHLUMBERGER | 3 | /74 | |
| | CRATE CONTROLLER 320 | C 72451-A1446-A6 | SIEMENS | 3 | /72 | |
| | CRATE CONTROLLER 404 | C 76451-A1446-A7 | SIEMENS | 2 | /73 | |

214 Controllers for Autonomously operated Systems (and Related Units)

| | | | | | | |
|--|--|-------------|---------|---|-----|--|
| | DATA PROCESSOR (AUTONOMOUS PROGRAMABLE SINGLE DATAWAY CONTROLLER 16 REGISTERS) | DD 200-2951 | DORNIER | 3 | /72 | |
|--|--|-------------|---------|---|-----|--|

217 Other Parallel Mode Interfaces/Drivers/Controllers

| | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|------|-----------------|---|-------|--|
| | SYSTEM CRATE CONTROLLER | 3960 | KINETIC SYSTEMS | 2 | /73 | |
| | MODCOMP I, MODCOMP II & MODCOMP III | 3970 | | 2 | /73 | |
| | SYSTEM DRIVER (USE WITH 3960) | | | | | |
| | PDP-11 SYSTEM DRIVER (USE WITH 3960) | 3971 | | 2 | 04/74 | |
| | MANUAL SYSTEM DRIVER (USE WITH 3960) | 3980 | | 2 | /73 | |

22 Interfaces/Controllers/Drivers for Serial Highway

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|------|------------------|---|-------|------|
| | SERIAL EXTENSION UNIT, 8 BIT BYTE SERIAL LINK, BRANCH COMPATIBLE, CONSISTING OF SERIAL DRIVER (TERMINATES BRANCH HIGHWAY AND RETRANSMITS COMMAND SERIALY) | SD | JOEGER | 2 | /73 | (8) |
| | SERIAL RECEIVER (RECEIVES SERIAL DATA, DRIVES TYPE A-1 SYSTEM, OPTICAL ISOL) | SR | | 2 | | |
| N | SERIAL CRATE CONTROLLER *L-1* (CONFORMS TO ESCNE/SH/01 & IID-26488 + ERRATA) | 74 | JCRWAY | 2 | /74 | (11) |
| N | MANUAL SERIAL DRIVER (8BIT/BYTE MODE, MULTIPLE MESSAGES, ERROR GENERATION) | 78 | JCRWAY | 4 | 12/74 | |
| | TYPE L-1 CRATE CONTROLLER FOR THE "STANDARD" SERIAL HIGHWAY | 3950 | KINFITIC SYSTEMS | 2 | 03/74 | (9) |
| | DRIVER FOR SERIAL HIGHWAY | 3992 | KINETIC SYSTEMS | 3 | 01/74 | (11) |

NC DESIGNATION & SHORT DATA TYPE MANUFACTURER WIDTH DELIV. NPR

23 Units Related to 4600 Branch or Other Parallel Mode Control/Data Highway — Crate Controllers, Terminations, Lam Graders, Branch/Bus Extenders

DISPLAY DRIVER (CONTROLS 72A DISPLAY, ALSO CRATE CTR AND BRANCH DRIVER) 72A JORWAY 5 /71

231 Crate Controllers (Type A-1, Other CC Types)

TYPE A-1 CRATE CONTROLLER 1301 BI RA SYSTEMS 2 /73

CRATE CONTROLLER /ESONE TYPE A1/ (CONFORMS TO EUR4600 SPECS) 1502 BORER 2 /72

CRATE CONTROLLER TYPE CCA-1 ACCORDING TO EUR4600 SPECS WITH CERN OPTIONS DO 200-2905 DORNIER 2 03/74

CAMAC CRATE CONTROLLER TYPE A-1 (CONFORMS TO EUR4600 SPECIFICATIONS) CC101 EG&G/ORTEC 2 /72

ESONE TYPE A.1 CRATE CONTROLLER (CONFORMS TO EUR4600 SPECS, INCL CERN HOLD OPTION) CC 2405 GEC-ELLIOTT 2 /73

CRATE CONTROLLER TYPE A-1 (CONFORMS TO EUR4600 SPECS) CCA-1 JOERGER 2 /72 (5)

BRANCH CRATE CONTROLLER/TYP A-1 (CONFORMS TO EUR 4600 SPECS, 1972) 79A JORWAY 2 /73 (7)

TYPE A-1 CRATE CONTROLLER 3900 KINETIC SYSTEMS 2 /73

CRATE A-1 CONTROLLER (CONFORMS TO EUR 4600 SPECS) 9016 NUCL. ENTERPRISES 2 (4)

CRATE CONTROLLER TYPE A (CONFORMS TO EUR4600 SPECS) C 106 RDT 2 /71

CRATE CONTROLLER TYPE A-1 (CONFORMS TO EUR4600 SPECS) J CRC 51 SCHLUMBERGER 2 /72 (1)

A-1 CRATE CONTROLLER (CONFORMS TO EUR4600 SPECS, INCL CERN SPEC HOLD LINE) ACC 2134 SEN 2 /72

CRATE CONTROLLER A1 (EUR 4600 SPECS AND CERN NOTE 38-00) C 72451-A1446-A2 SIEMENS 2 /70 (1)

TYPE A-1 (ESONE) CRATE CONTROLLER CC-A1 STND ENGINEERING 2 /72 (6)

TYPE A1 CONTROLLER WITH TERMINATOR (MEETS 4600 SPECS OF JAN 1972) CCT-A1 STND ENGINEERING 2

CRATE CONTROLLER TYPE D (CONFORMS TO EUR 4100, USED WITH DO 280 COMPUTER SYSTEM) DO 200-2901 DORNIER 2 /71

232 Lam Graders

LAM GRADER (24 BIT MASK REGISTER, PLUG-IN PATCH BOARD, CERN 064) LG 2401 GEC-ELLIOTT 1 /72

LAM GRADER (INTERNALLY PATCHABLE, SWITCH SELECTABLE MULTI-CRATE BG-RESPONSE) LG JOERGER 1 /73 (8)

C LAM GRADER-SORTER 75 JORWAY 2 /73 (7)

LAM GRADER (DESIGNED TO EUR 4600 SPECS) 064 NUCL. ENTERPRISES 1 /72 (4)

PRIORITY GRADER 9037 NUCL. ENTERPRISES 1 (10)

LAM GRADER (CERN SPECS 064) C 107 RDT 1 /71

LAM GRADER (CERN SPECS 064) LG 2001 SEN 1 /72 (6)

233 Terminations (Simple or with Indicators)

BRANCH HIGHWAY TERMINATOR 6501 BI RA SYSTEMS 1 /73

TERMINATION UNIT (WITH BUILT-IN CABLE) 1542 BORER 1 /73

TERMINATOR MODULE (BRANCH HIGHWAY TERMINATOR) TC024 EG&G/ORTEC 2 /71

BRANCH TERMINATION UNIT (NON INDICATING) BT 6503 GEC-ELLIOTT 2 /72

BRANCH TERMINATION UNIT BT 6601 GEC-ELLIOTT 2 /71

BRANCH TERMINATOR BT JOERGER 2 /72

BRANCH TERMINATION WITH INTEGRAL CABLE 50C JORWAY 2 /72

BRANCH TERMINATOR IN A CONNECTOR BT-01 KINETIC SYSTEMS NA /73

BRANCH TERMINATOR J BT 20 SCHLUMBERGER 2 /71

XX

| NC | DESIGNATION & SHORT DATA | TYPE | MANUFACTURER | WIDTH | DELIV. | NPR |
|----|---|----------------|------------------|-------|--------|------|
| | BRANCH TERMINATOR (NON-INDICATING, 40 CM FLYING CABLE WITH BRANCH CONNECTOR) (DITTC, XXX= CABLE LENGTH IN CM) | BT 231 | SEMRA-BENNEY | 1 | 04/74 | |
| | | BT 231XXX | | 1 | 04/74 | |
| | CRATE CONTROLLER BUS TERMINATOR FOR A-1 CRATE CONTROLLER | BT 2042 | SFN | 1 | /72 | |
| | BRANCH HIGHWAY TERMINATOR | BHT 2055 | SFN | 1 | 03/74 | (11) |
| | BRANCH HIGHWAY TERMINATOR | BHT-001 | STNC ENGINEERING | 1 | /73 | |
| | BRANCH HIGHWAY TERMINATOR, WITH DISPLAY | BHT-002/D | STNC ENGINEERING | 2 | /73 | |
| | BRANCH TERMINATOR (FULL BRANCH MONITOR WITH INTERNAL STORAGE AND LED DISPLAY) | BT 5502 | GEC-ELLIOTT | 2 | /72 | |
| | VISUAL BRANCH TERMINATOR (STORES AND DISPLAYS ON LEDS BRANCH SIGNALS) | VBT | JOERGER | 2 | /72 | (6) |
| | BRANCH TERMINATION WITH BRANCH DISPLAY | 51 | JORWAY | 2 | /72 | |
| | BRANCH TERMINATION UNIT (WITH INDICATOR AND POWER SUPPLY) | C 72451-A10-A1 | SIEMENS | NA | /73 | (3) |

234 Branch Extenders, Bus Extenders

| | | | | | | |
|--|--|--------------|------------------|--------|------------|------|
| | EXTENDED BRANCH SERIAL DRIVER | 399B | KINFITIC SYSTEMS | 5 | 03/74 | |
| | DIFFERENTIAL BRANCH EXTENDER (FOR EXTENDING BRANCHES UP TO 3 KM) | DBE 6501 | GEC-ELLIOTT | 2 | /71 | |
| | DIFFERENTIAL MODE BRANCH HIGHWAY EXTENDER (BI-DIRECTIONAL) | 55 | JORWAY | NA | /73 | (7) |
| | BRANCH HIGHWAY TRANSCEIVER FOR LONG DISTANCE TRANSMISSION | J BHT 10 | SCHLUMBERGER | 2 | | (4) |
| | UNIBUS EXTENDER, TRANSMITTER RECEIVER | 1594 1595 | BORER | 2 2 | /72 /72 | |
| | (FOR DISTANCES UP TO 200 METRE OR MORE) | | | | | |

3 TEST EQUIPMENT

31 System Related test Gear

| | | | | | | |
|--|--|----------|-------------|---|-----|--|
| | SYSTEM TEST UNIT (FOR EXECUTIVE SUIT SYSTEM CONFIGURATION, SEE MX-CTR-2) | SC-TST-1 | GEC-ELLIOTT | 3 | /72 | |
|--|--|----------|-------------|---|-----|--|

311 Computer Simulators

| | | | | | | |
|--|--|----------|-------------------|----|-------|------|
| | PDP-11 SIMULATOR | 6101 | BI RA SYSTEMS | NA | /72 | (5) |
| | M TEST CONTROLLER WITH PROGRAM PLUGBOARD | SPS 2048 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 2 | 01/75 | |

32 Branch Related Testers/Controllers and Displays

321 Branch Testers/Controllers (Manual, Programmed)

| | | | | | | |
|--|--|----------|--------------|----|-----|------|
| | MANUAL BRANCH TESTER (TYPE A SYSTEM TEST SET WITH MX-CTR-2 & BR-CPR-2) | SC-TST-1 | GEC-ELLIOTT | 7 | | |
| | TEST MODULE (USED IN SYSTEM TEST OF READ/WRITE CAPABILITY) | T4024 | EG&C/ORTEC | 2 | /71 | |
| | BRANCH HIGHWAY TEST POINT MODULE (24 DIRECT, 22 INDIRECT ACCESS POINTS FOR TEST) | GD 18104 | EMIFUS | NA | /71 | (3) |
| | BRANCH HIGHWAY REMOVE INHIBIT MODULE (REMOVES INHIBIT FROM BCR/BA/BF/BN/BTA) | GD 18105 | EMIFUS | NA | /71 | (3) |
| | MANUAL BRANCH DRIVER (FOR TESTING TYPE A SYSTEMS) | MBD | JOERGER | 5 | /72 | (6) |
| | MANUAL BRANCH CONTROL SET (COMPRISING TYPES C CMB 10 AND T CMB 10) | C CMB 10 | SCHLUMBERGER | NA | /71 | (1) |

NC DESIGNATION & SHORT DATA TYPE MANUFACTURER WIDTH DELIV. NPR

33 Dataway Related Testers and Displays

331 Dataway Controllers/Testers (Manual, Programmed)

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------|-----|------|
| | MANUAL CRATE CONTROLLER | GFK-LEM | EISENMANN | 8 | /71 | |
| | MANUAL CRATE CONTROLLER | MCC | JOEPGER | 5 | /72 | |
| | MANUAL DATAWAY CONTROLLER | 7924-1 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 8 | /70 | |
| | MANUAL DATAWAY CONTROLLER/DISPLAY SYSTEM INTERFACE TO DATAWAY CONTROL AND DISPLAY CRATE | D AI 10 J NA 10 C AI 10 | SCHLUMBERGER | 1 NA | /71 | |
| | MANUAL CRATE CONTROLLER | J CMC 10 | SCHLUMBERGER | 8 | /71 | (1) |
| | TEST MODULE FOR CRATE CONTROLLER AND DATAWAY | DTM 2040 | SEN | 1 | /72 | |
| | MANUAL 24 BIT CRATE CONTROLLER | MCC-240 | STND ENGINEERING | 2 | /72 | (5) |
| | DYNAMIC TEST CONTROLLER (GENERATES ALL POSSIBLE CAMAC COMMANDS IN SINGLE CRATE) | TC 2403 | GEC-ELLIOTT | 3 | /71 | |
| | DYNAMIC TEST CONTROLLER (2 SIMULT TRANSF SINGLE, STEP-BY-STEP AND CONTINUOUS MODE) | C 108 | RDT | 8 | /71 | (4) |
| N | DATAWAY SERVICE MODULE | J DS 10 | SCHLUMBERGER | 1 | /74 | |
| | CONTROLEUR-SORTIE DATAWAY (DATAWAY TEST MODULE) | | TRANSACK | 1 | /70 | |

332 Dataway Displays

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|----------------|-------------------|---|-----|------|
| C | CAMAC TEST MODULE/DATAWAY DISPLAY | 6102 | BI FA SYSTEMS | 2 | /73 | |
| | CAMAC DATAWAY DISPLAY (DATAWAY SIGNAL PATTERN STORED/DISPLAYED, 2 TEST MODES) | 1801 | BORER | 1 | /71 | (1) |
| | CAMAC DATAWAY TEST AND DISPLAY MODULE | LEM-52/16.2 | EISENMANN | 1 | | |
| | DATAWAY TEST MODULE (FULL DATAWAY MONITOR WITH INTERNAL STORAGE AND LED DISPLAY) | DTM 3 | GEC-ELLIOTT | 1 | /72 | |
| | DATAWAY MEMORY (DISPLAY + READABLE REGISTER) | C 340 | INFCRMATEK | 1 | /72 | |
| | DATAWAY DISPLAY (STORES AND DISPLAYS DATAWAY SIGNALS, FARWQCIZS1S2BF1P2) | DD | JOERGER | 1 | /72 | (6) |
| N | DATAWAY DISPLAY (SEPARATE R & W DISPLAY, TRACKS OR STORES, MANUAL CLEAR) | 202 | JORWAY | 1 | /74 | (11) |
| | DATAWAY DISPLAY | 3296 | KINETIC SYSTEMS | 1 | /72 | |
| | DATAWAY DISPLAY | C 76451-A1E-A1 | SIEMENS | 1 | /73 | (6) |
| | DATAWAY DISPLAY MODULE | DJ-002 | STND ENGINEERING | 1 | /72 | (5) |
| C | DATAWAY DISPLAY (DISPLAYS AND STORES DATAWAY SIGNAL PATTERN) | C-D1-24 | WENZEL ELEKTRONIK | 1 | /72 | |

34 Module Related Test Gear (Module Extenders)

| | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|------|---------------|----|-----|--|
| N | CAMAC MANUAL MODULE TESTER | 6103 | BI FA SYSTEMS | NA | /74 | |
|---|----------------------------|------|---------------|----|-----|--|

341 Module Extenders

| | | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------|-------------------|---|-----|------|
| | CAMAC EXTENDER MODULE | 8201 | BI FA SYSTEMS | 1 | /73 | |
| | EXTENSION FRAME (MODULE EXTENDER) | EF 1-1 | GEC-ELLIOTT | 1 | /71 | |
| | MODULE EXTENDER (+AND-6V, +AND-24V FUSED, RETRACTABLE LOCKING DEVICE) | ME | JOERGER | 1 | /72 | |
| | EXTENDER MODULE | 11 | JORWAY | 1 | /71 | |
| N | EXTENDER MODULE (FUSED +&-6V AND +&-24V, SUPPORT ARM) | 11A | JORWAY | 1 | /74 | |
| | EXTENDER CARD | 110 | KINETIC SYSTEMS | 1 | /71 | (4) |
| | EXTENSION UNIT | 7007-1 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 1 | /70 | |
| | EXTENDER MODULE | 061 | POLON | 1 | /73 | |
| | EXTENDER | CEX | RDT | 1 | /72 | |
| | MODULE EXTENDER | ME 2030 | SEN | 1 | /70 | |
| | EXTENDER (XXX=LENGTH OF CABLE IN MM BEYOND RACK, SINGLE WIDTH) | 577/XXX | TEKDATA | 1 | /72 | (5) |
| | EXTENDER (XXX=LENGTH OF CABLE IN MM BEYOND RACK, DOUBLE WIDTH) | 581.5/XXX | | 2 | /73 | |

| NC | DESIGNATION & SHORT DATA | TYPE | MANUFACTURER | WIDTH | DELIV. | NPR |
|-----|--|--------------------|-------------------|-------|--------|------|
| | PROLONGATEUR POUR TIROIRS CAMAC (EXTENDER) | | TRANSPACK | 1 | /70 | |
| 37 | Other Test Gear for CAMAC Equipment | | | | | |
| | TRANSIENT GENERATOR (MODULE NOISE SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTED BY TRANSIENTS ON DC LINES) | TG | JCERGER | 1 | /73 | |
| 4 | CRATES, SUPPLIES, COMPONENTS, ACCESSORIES | | | | | |
| 41 | Crates and Related Components/Accessories — Crates with/without Dataway and Supply, Blank Crates, Crate Ventilation Gear | | | | | |
| 411 | Crates with Dataway and Supply | | | | | |
| | CRATE (270VA, COOLED, MODULAR POWERED BY UP TO 8 REGULATORS 1922 OR 1925+1922) | 1902A | BORER | 25 | /69 | |
| | VOLTAGE REGULATOR (FOR +0R-24V/6A, +/-12V/7A, +/-6V/8A/16A/24A) | 192P | | | /69 | |
| | VOLTAGE REGULATOR (+AND-6V, 25A MAX, 270W RATING, USABLE WITH 4X1922) | 1925 | | | /73 | |
| | CAMAC MINICRATE (+6V/10A, -6V/10A, +24V/4A, -24V/4A, 200W) | | EES SYSTEMTECHNIK | 17 | /73 | |
| C | CAMAC MINICRATE (+6V/15A, -6V/5A, +24V/2A, -24V/2A, 200W) | 307.100CC | EES SYSTEMTECHNIK | 17 | /73 | (10) |
| | POWERED CRATE | M3200 | EG&G/CRTEC | 25 | 11/74 | |
| | CONVERTS FASTON CONNECTORS TO RECOMMENDED FIXED POWER CONNECTOR ON CHOSEN CRATE | ZAMP | GEC-ELLIOTT | | /73 | |
| | POWERED CRATE (+&-6V/40A, +&-24V/8A, 200V/.1A, 117V AC, MAX 300W) | CPU/11 | GRENSON | | /73 | |
| | POWERED CRATE (SAME, WITHOUT MONITORING) | CPU/12 | | | /73 | |
| | POWERED CRATE | 1500 | KINFITIC SYSTEMS | NA | /73 | |
| | POWER CRATE (7005-2 CRATE WITH 9022 POWER SUPPLY) | 9023 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 24 | /71 | (2) |
| | POWERED CRATE (+AND-6V/25A, +AND-24V/6A, (INCL POWER DESIGN TYPE AEC432 SUPPLY)) | NSI-875CC100AEC432 | NUCL. SPECIALTIES | 25 | /72 | |
| | POWERED CRATE (6U, VENTILATED, NO FAN, 137W +6V/15A, -6V/4A, +AND-24V/2A, +200V/50MA) | | POLCN | 25 | /71 | |
| | POWERED CRATE | COHN-CSAN | RDT | 25 | /71 | |
| | POWERED CRATE (SEE P4 ALJ 13) | G4 ALJ 13 B | SAFHMO-SFAT | 25 | /71 | (1) |
| | POWERED CRATE (SEE P6 ALJ 13) | G5 ALJ 13 C | | 25 | | (1) |
| | POWERED CRATE (SEE P7 ALJ 13) | G7 ALJ 13-DW | | 25 | | (1) |
| | POWER SUPPLY (CAMAC CRATE) | CM5125/53/DW/RIP | SAFHMO-SFAT | 25 | /72 | |
| | POWER SUPPLY (CAMAC CRATE) | CM5125/53/AW/BIP | | 25 | | |
| | POWERED VENTILATED CRATE (+6V/24A, -6V/16A, +AND-24V/3A, MAX 400W) | C JAL-41 | SCHLUMBERGER | 25 | /73 | (8) |
| | POWER CRATE (200W MAX, +6V/25A, -6V/10A, +AND-12V/3A, +AND-24V/3A, 200V/0.05A) | PC 2006/B | SEN | 25 | /70 | |
| | POWER CRATE (200W MAX, +6V/25A, -6V/10A, +AND-24V/3A, 200V/0.05A) | PC 2006/C | | 25 | /71 | |
| | POWERED CRATE (+6V/32A, -6V/32A, +24V/6A, -24V/6A, +200V/.1A, 300W. POWER FAIL LAM) | PC 2057 | SEN | NA | 03/74 | (11) |
| | POWERED CRATE (7U, VENT, +AND-6V/26A, +AND-12V/6.5A, +AND-24V/6.5A, 200V/0.1A, 200W) | C 76455-A2 | SIEMENS | 25 | /71 | (3) |
| | POWERED CRATE (SAME BUT WITH 117V AC) | C 76455-A1 | | 25 | /71 | |
| | POWERED CRATE (+AND-6V/25A, +AND-24V/6A, OPTIONAL +AND-12V/3A, +AND-200V/0.1A) | PCS | STAC ENGINEERING | 25 | | (5) |

| NC | DESIGNATION & SHORT DATA | TYPE | MANUFACTURER | WIDTH | DELIV. | NPR |
|----|--|----------------|-------------------|-------|--------|------|
| | 412 Crates with Dataway, without Supply | | | | | |
| | VENTILATED CRATE (STANDARD 24 STATION FASTON CONNECTORS) | VC 0010 | GEC-ELLIOTT | 24 | /70 | |
| | VENTILATED CRATE (STANDARD 25 STATION FASTON CONNECTORS) | VC 0011 | GEC-ELLIOTT | 25 | /72 | |
| | VENTILATED CRATE (HEAVY DUTY 25 STATION FASTON CONNECTORS) | VC 0021 | | 25 | /72 | |
| | CAMAC CRATE VERDRAHET (EMPTY CRATE WITH WIRED DATAWAY) | 2.044.000.6 | KNUFRR | 25 | /73 | (2) |
| | CRATE | 7405-2 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | 24 | /70 | |
| | CAMAC COMPATIBLE CRATE (WIRED) | NSI-875 DR-WV | NUCL. SPECIALTIES | 25 | /71 | |
| | CAMAC CRATE (WIRED) | NST-875 CC 100 | NUCL. SPECIALTIES | 25 | /72 | |
| | UNPOWERED CRATE WITH DATAWAY (6U, EMPTY, VENTILATED, NO FAN) | 012 | POLCN | 25 | /71 | |
| | UNPOWERED CRATE WITH DATAWAY () (360 MM) | CM 5125/33/AW | SAPHMO-SRAT | 25 | /71 | |
| | () | CM 5125/33/DW | | 25 | | |
| | () | CM 5125/53/AW | | 25 | | |
| | (525 MM) | CM 5125/53/DW | | 25 | | |
| | UNPOWERED CRATE WITH DATAWAY AND CONNECTORS | UPC 2020 | SEN | 25 | /70 | |
| | CRATE (WIRED CRATE) | WDS | STND ENGINEERING | 25 | | (5) |
| | CRATE (WITH DATAWAY AND VENTILATION) | C 76455-A3 | SIEMENS | 25 | /72 | |

417 Blank Crates and Other Components and Accessories

| | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------------|--------------------|----|-----|------|
| | CRATE (6U, EMPTY, 25 STATIONS) (SAME BUT WITH 24 STATIONS) | MCF/50AM/S/25 | IMHCF-BEDCC | 25 | /71 | |
| | CRATE (6U, EMPTY, WITH VENTILATION BAFFLE, 25 STATIONS, HARNELL TYPE 7000) (SAME BUT WITH 24 STATIONS) | MCF/50AM/S/24 | | 24 | /72 | |
| | CRATE (6U, EMPTY, WITH VENTILATION BAFFLE, REMOVABLE PANEL, 25 STNS, HARNELL 7000) (SAME BUT WITH 24 STATIONS) | MCF/60AM/SV/25 | | 25 | /71 | |
| | | MCF/60AM/SV/24 | | 24 | /72 | |
| | | MCF/60AM/SVR/25 | | 25 | /71 | |
| | | MCF/60AM/SVR/24 | | 24 | /72 | |
| | CAMAC CRATE (EMPTY) | 2.080.000.6 | KNUFRR | 25 | /70 | (2) |
| | CAMAC CRATE (EMPTY, INCL HARDWARE SUPPLY CHASSIS AND VENTILATION PANEL) | 2.086.000.6 | | 25 | | (2) |
| | CAMAC COMPATIBLE CRATE | NST 875 DR/WV | NUCL. SPECIALTIES | 25 | /70 | |
| | CAMAC CRATE (UNWIRED) | NST 875 CC 100 | NUCL. SPECIALTIES | 25 | /72 | (5) |
| | CHASSIS CAMAC (6 UNITES AVEC FENTE DE VENTILATION, 525 MM PROFONDEUR) (360 MM PROFONDEUR) | 9905-1-05 | OSL | 25 | /71 | |
| | | 9905-2-05 | | 25 | /71 | |
| N | CAMAC CRATE WITH VENTILATION BAFFLE (6U, 525MM DEPTH) | 9905HVD3/98/525 | OSL | 25 | | |
| N | (SAME BUT WITH 460MM DEPTH) | 99055HV3AVE/98/460 | | 25 | | |
| N | (SAME BUT WITH 360MM DEPTH) | 99055HV3AVE/98/360 | | 25 | | |
| | CRATE (6U, EMPTY, VENTILATED, NO FAN) | 010 | POLCN | 25 | /71 | |
| | VENTILATED CRATE NO POWER NO DATAWAY (TWO FANS) | CCHN | RDT | 25 | /71 | |
| | (SAME WITH 3 FANS) | CCHNA | | 25 | /72 | |
| | CAMAC CRATE (EMPTY CRATE) | C | STND ENGINEERING | 25 | | |
| | CAMAC CRATE (EMPTY CRATE) | CS | | 25 | | |
| | CHASSIS CAMAC NORMALISE 5U (EMPTY CRATE, 360 MM DEEP) (XX=40 FOR 460MM & =50 FOR 525MM DEEP) | CM 5025 30 | TRANSPACK | 25 | /70 | |
| | | CM 5025 XX | | 25 | | |
| | CHASSIS CAMAC 5U UTILES (EMPTY CRATE, EU TOTAL, 360MM DEEP, VENTILATION HARDWARE) (XX=40 FOR 460MM & =50 FOR 525MM DEEP) | CM 5125 30 | TRANSPACK | 25 | /70 | |
| | | CM 5125 XX | | 25 | | |
| | CHASSIS CAMAC 5U UTILES (EMPTY CRATE, TOTAL 6U, 360 MM DEEP, WITH ONE FAN) (XX=41 FOR 460MM & =51 FOR 525MM DEEP) | CM 5125 31 | TRANSPACK | 25 | /70 | |
| | | CM 5125 XX | | 25 | | |
| | CHASSIS CAMAC 5U UTILES (EMPTY CRATE, EU TOTAL, 360MM DEEP, WITH TWO FANS) (XX=42 FOR 460MM & =52 FOR 525MM DEEP) | CM 5125 32 | TRANSPACK | 25 | /70 | |
| | | CM 5125 XX | | 25 | | |
| | CAMAC CRATE (EMPTY) HEAVY DUTY 6U WITH VENTILATION BAFFLE 5U NON VENTILATED DEPTH OPTIONS 360MM, 460MM, 525MM | 9905-5HV | OSL/WILLSHER&QUICK | 25 | /73 | |
| | | 9905-5H | | 25 | /73 | |
| | | | | 25 | /73 | |

| NC | DESIGNATION & SHORT DATA | TYPE | MANUFACTURER | WIDTH | DELIV. | NPR |
|----|---|--------------------|--------------------|-------|--------|------|
| | CAMAC CRATE WITH VENTILATION BAFFLE (6U, 525MM DEPTH) | 99055HV3AVD/98/525 | OSL/WILLSHER&QUICK | 25 | | 773 |
| | (SAME BUT WITH 460 MM DEPTH) | 99055HV3AVC/98/460 | | 25 | | 773 |
| | (SAME BUT WITH 360 MM DEPTH) | 99055HV3AVE/98/360 | | 25 | | 773 |
| | 1U COOLING DRAWER (FOR CRATE ONLY, 2 FANS, FITS 6U CRATE) | CDR 1 | GEC-ELLIOTT | | | 772 |
| | 2U COOLING DRAWER (COOLS CRATE AND CRATE MOUNTED PS 0003,FAN+CONTROL PANEL INCL) | CDR 2 | GEC-ELLIOTT | | | 772 |
| | VENTILATION UNIT | GAM/FV | IMHOF-BEDCO | | | 773 |
| | LUFTEREINHEIT (VENTILATION UNIT,COMPLETE WITH 3 FANS AND FILTER) | 2.081.000.6 | KNUFRR | | | 770 |
| | (VENTILATION UNIT,NO FAN,NO FILTER) | 2.085.000.6 | | | | |
| | AIR SCOOP (STOPS CHIMNEY EFFECT BETWEEN UN-VENTILATED CRATES IN RACK, 1U HIGH) | NSI-12109-AS | NUCL. SPECIALTIES | NA | | 771 |
| | FAN UNIT (FOR ALB/10 SUPPLY SYSTEM) | VALB/10 | SAFHYMO-SRAT | | | 772 |
| | CRATE BLOWER UNIT | | STND ENGINEERING | | | (5) |
| | 1U VENTILATION GRILL | 1 UG | OSL/WILLSHER&QUICK | | | 772 |

42 Supplies and Related Components/Accessories — Single-
and Multi-Crate Supplies, Blank Supply Chassis, Control Panels,
Supply Ventilation

421 Multi-Crate Supplies

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--------------|--|--|----------|
| C | POWER SUPPLY FLEXIBLE SYSTEM COMPRISING BASIC CRATE (FOR SUPPLY MODULES, INCLUDES REFERENCE, CONTROL AND 200V/0.1A) SUPPLY MODULE (* IN TYPE = P FOR POS AND N FOR NEG OUTPUT VOLTAGE 6V/ 6A) (12V/ 3A) (24V/ 3A) | CPU/10 CFC CF*/6 CF*/12 CF*/S4 | GRENSON | | | 771 |
| | POWER SUPPLY SYSTEM (CRATE) (MODULE OPTIONS AS FOLLOWS) POWER SUPPLY MODULE 6 V 10 A 6 V 15 A 6 V 20 A 6 V 40 A 12 V 7 A 12 V 10 A 12 V 15 A 12 V 25 A 24 V 3, 3A 24 V 6 A 24 V 9 A 24 V 15 A | G4 BIP 203 BIP B6 10 BIP C6 15 BIP D6 20 BIP E6 40 BIP B12 7 BIP C12 10 BIP D12 15 BIP E12 25 BIP B24 35 BIP C24 6 BIP D24 9 BIP E24 15 | SAFHYMO-SRAT | | | 772 |
| | SUPPLY CHASSIS 2KM (RAW SUPPLY FOR REGULATOR MODULES) FAN UNIT WIRED RACK 42-U POWER SUPPLY MODULE 6 V 5 A (REGULATOR) 6 V 10 A 6 V 25 A 12 V 2 A 12 V 5 A 24 V 3 A 24 V 5 A | ALB/10 VALB/10 BG 42 BPR 605 BPR 610 BPR 625 BPR 122 BPR 125 BPR 243 BPR 245 | SAFHYMO-SRAT | | | 773 (2) |

422 Single-Crate Supplies

| | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------|-------------------|--|--|----------|
| | COMPACT POWER SUPPLY UNIT (CRATE/PANEL MOUNT, +AND-6V/25A, +AND-24V/6A, 200/300W) | PS 0003 | GEC-ELLIOTT | | | 771 |
| | CAMAC POWER UNIT (+6V/15A, -6V/3A, +24V/2A -24V/2A, 200V/0.05A, 117VAC) | CPU/4 | GRENSON | | | |
| C | CAMAC POWER SUPPLY - RACK MOUNTING (+6V/20A, -6V/5A, +AND-24V/5A, 200V/0.05A) | CPU/2 | GRENSON | | | 771 |
| C | CAMAC POWER SUPPLY - RACK MOUNTING (+6V/20A, -6V/5A, +E-12V/2A, +E-24V/3A) | CPU/5 | GRENSON | | | 771 |
| | POWER SUPPLY (RACK MOUNTING, +6V/25A, -6V/15A, +AND-24V/5A, 200V/0.1A) | CPU/6 | GRENSON | | | 771 |
| | POWER SUPPLY (RACK MOUNTING, +6V/25A, -6V/15A, +AND-24V/5A, +AND-12V) | CPU/7 | GRENSON | | | 771 |
| | POWER SUPPLY (+6V/20A, -6V/5A, +AND-24V/5A, 200V/0.05A) | 9001 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | | | 771 |
| | POWER UNIT (+6V/15A, -6V/3A, +AND-24V/2A, 200V/0.05A) | 9022 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | | | 771 (2) |
| | POWER SUPPLY (RACK MOUNTING, +6V/15A, -6V/4A, +AND-24V/2A, +200V/50MA, 130W) | C7C-10 | POLCN | | | 773 |

| NC | DESIGNATION & SHORT DATA | TYPE | MANUFACTURER | WIDTH | DELIV. | NPR |
|----|--|------------|-------------------|-------|--------|------|
| | POWER UNIT (+6V/20A, -6V/15A,+24V/2A, -24V/2A,200W/0.1A) | SP 426 | PCWER ELECTRONICS | | | /74 |
| | POWER SUPPLY (+6V/25A,-6V/5A, +AND-12V/2A,+AND-24V/3A,200V/0.1A) | G 303 | RDT | | | /71 |
| | POWER SUPPLY UNIT (+6V/10A,-6V/2A,+AND-24V/1.5A) | P4 ALJ 13 | SAFFYMO-SRAT | | | /71 |
| | (+6V/5A,-6V/1.5A,+AND-12V/1.5A, +AND-24V/1.5A) | P5 ALJ 13 | | | | |
| | (+6V/25A,-6V/10A,+AND-12V/3A, +AND-24V/3A,+200V/0.1A,MAX 200W) | P7 ALJ 13 | | | | |
| | SUPPLY (+AND-6V/26A,+AND-12V/6.5A,+AND-24V/6.5A,200V/0.1A,117V AC, 200W MAX) | G 76455-A4 | SIEMENS | | | /72 |
| | SUPPLY (SAME BUT WITHOUT 117V AC) | G 76455-A5 | | | | /72 |
| | POWER SUPPLY AND BLOWER UNIT | 1413 S | STND ENGINEERING | | | (5) |
| | POWER SUPPLY (+AND-6V/6A SHARED AND +AND-24V/2A SHARED, METERING OF V AND I) | 825 | STND ENGINEERING | | | |

427 Blank Supply Chassis, Other Components/Accessories

| | | | | | | |
|--|--|-------------|-------------------|----|--|-----|
| | POWER SUPPLY CRATE (STANDARD) | MCF/4/PPC | IMFCF-BEDCC | NA | | /71 |
| | POWER SUPPLY CRATE (WIRED) | MCF/PPC/WV | | NA | | /71 |
| | NETZTEILCHASSIS (EMPTY SUPPLY CHASSIS) | 2.042.000.0 | KNLFRR | | | /70 |
| | POWER SUPPLY CRATE(FOR SEPARATE SUPPLY) | GSAN | RDT | | | /71 |
| | VOLTAGE MONITOR PANEL USING LEDS | MP 2 | GEC-ELLIOTT | 1 | | /72 |
| | MAINS SWITCH ASSEMBLY | MS 3 | GEC-ELLIOTT | NA | | /71 |
| | POWER SUPPLY MONITOR PANEL (WITH MAINS SWITCH, TEST POINTS AND LED INDICATION) | PSMP 1 | GEC-ELLIOTT | NA | | /72 |
| | POWER INDICATOR | 0704 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | NA | | /70 |

43 Recommended or Standard Components/Accessories —
Branch Cables, Connectors etc., Dataway Connectors, Boards etc.,
Blank Modules, Other Stnd Components

431 Branch Related (Cables, Connectors etc.)

| | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------|---------------|--|--|----------|
| | BRANCH HIGHWAY CABLE | 8102 | BI RA SYSTEMS | | | /73 |
| | BRANCH HIGHWAY CABLE | BH001 | EG&G/CRTEC | | | /71 |
| | BRANCH HIGHWAY CABLE ASSEMBLY (WITH CONNECTORS,27 CM LONG) (XX CM LONG,PVC JACKET) | CC 66 POL FB-27 | EMIFUS | | | /71 |
| | | CC 66 POL FB-XX | | | | |
| | BRANCH HIGHWAY CABLE (COMPLETE FIVE CABLE ASSEMBLY,27CM LONG) (**= 107, 207 - OR CUSTOMER SPECIFIED - FOR CORRESPONDING LENGTH IN CM) | CD 18067-27 | EMIFUS | | | /70 |
| | | CD 18067/** | | | | /71 |
| | BRANCH HIGHWAY CABLE (WITH CONNECTORS, 27 CM LONG) SAME,**=067,107 & 207 FOR CORRESP LENGTH IN CM,OTHER LENGTHS TO SPEC ORDER | BHC 027 | GEC-ELLIOTT | | | /72 |
| | | BHC *** | | | | /72 |
| | BRANCH HIGHWAY CABLE | | JOERGER | | | |
| | BRANCH CABLE WITH CONNECTOR (1.5 FT TO 75 FT LONG) | | JORWAY | | | /71 |
| | BRANCH HIGHWAY CABLE (66 TWISTED PAIRS) | CL 90 | SCHLUMBERGER | | | /71 |
| | BRANCH HIGHWAY CABLE ASSEMBLY (COMPLETE WITH CONNECTORS, LENGTH 27 CM) (SAN, XXX=LENGTH IN CM, 040,100 ETC) | BHC 27 | SEMRA-BENNEY | | | /72 |
| | | BHC XXX | | | | /72 |
| | BRANCH HIGHWAY CABLES (COMPLETE WITH CONNECTOR,XXX = LENGTH IN METERS) | 2000/S/132/XXX | TEKDATA | | | /71 (4) |
| | BRANCH HIGHWAY CONNECTOR (FREE MEMBER, PIN MOULDING WITH METAL PIN PROTFCTOR) | WSSB 132P08EN527-M | EMIFUS | | | /73 |
| | BRANCH HIGHWAY CONNECTOR (FIXED MEMBER, SOCKET MOULDING) (FREE MEMBER,PIN MOULDING, PXX YYY SELECTS JACKSCREW) | WSSB 132S00EN000 | EMIFUS | | | /70 |
| | HOOD (FOR FREE MEMBER) | WAC 0132 H005 | | | | |
| | BRANCH HIGHWAY CABLE ONLY (PLAIN PVC JACKET) | 66 POL PB | EMIFUS | | | /71 |
| | EXTENDED BRANCH CABLE (LOW COST TELEPHONE CABLE FOR LONG BRANCH RUNS) | EBD XXXX | GEC-ELLIOTT | | | /72 |
| | BRANCH HIGHWAY CABLE (132-WAY) | LIY-Y72X2X0.088 | LECNISCHE | | | /72 |
| | BRANCH HIGHWAY CABLE (TRUE 132-WAY WITH METALISED POLYESTER SCREEN, PVC JACKET) | LI2Y (ST)Y66X2X0.18 | LECNISCHE | | | |

| NC | DESIGNATION & SHORT DATA | TYPE | MANUFACTURER | WIDTH | DELIV. | NPR |
|----|---|--|-----------------|-------|--------|------------|
| | CABLE FOR BRANCH HIGHWAY (PVC JACKET) (BRAIDED RILSAN JACKET) (MEPLAT 20MMX10.8MM,GAINÉ PVC NOIR) | 132 PE 189 132 PF 210 132 PE 291 | PRECICABLE FOUR | | | /71 /72 |
| | CABLE EXTENSION MODULE (JOINS TWO BRANCH HIGHWAY CABLES) | CD 18106 | EMIHUS | | | /72 |
| | BRANCH HIGHWAY TO PDP-11 (COMPLETE WITH CONNECTORS, XXX= LENGTH IN METERS) | 5805/P/132/XXX | TEKDATA | | | /73 (8) |

432 Dataway Related (Connectors, Boards, Assemblies)

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|------------------|----|--|--------------------------|
| | DATAWAY MOTHERBOARD (MULTILAYER PCB) | DM-1 | STND ENGINEERING | | | |
| | DATAWAY MOTHERBOARD (WITH CONNECTORS) | 1186 | WFFMANN | | | /74 (10) |
| | DATAWAY SOCKET (MOTHERBOARD COMPLETE WITH 25 CONNECTORS) | DM | RDT | | | /70 |
| | DATAWAY MINI WRAPPING (MOTHERBOARD WITH 25 DATAWAY CONNECTORS) | J/DK | SAPHYMO-SRAT | | | /71 |
| | CAMAC MULTILAYER (DATAWAY MOTHERBOARD) | CM-8-69 | TECH AND TEL | | | /71 |
| | DATAWAY CONNECTOR, EDGE TYPE II (WIRE WRAP) (TERMI-POINT/WIRE WRAP) (MOTHERBOARD SOLDER) (WIRE SOLDER) | 1-163631-0 1-163634-0 1-163635-0 1-163636-0 | AMP AG | | | /70 /70 /70 /70 |
| N | DATAWAY CONNECTOR WITH CARD GUIDES (HAND SOLDER, DIP SOLDER & MINI-WRAP) | PRG SERIES | BURNDY | NA | | /74 |
| | DATAWAY CONNECTOR, FLOWSOLDER TERMINATION (ADD MOUNTING BRACKETS R5000149000000000) MINI WRAP TERMINATION SOLDER SLCT TERMINATION | R500014800000000 R500016800000000 | CARF FASTENER | | | /70 /70 /70 |
| | DATAWAY CONNECTOR (MINIWRAP) | EAA 043 0301 | EMIHUS | | | /71 (2) |
| | CONNECTEUR, FUS DROITS (DATAWAY CONNECTOR, STRAIGHT PINS) FUS WRAPPING (WIRE WRAP PINS) FUS A SOLDER (SOLDER PINS) | KF86 254 BE5 T KF86 254 BEY T KF86 254 BES T | FRE CONNECTRON | | | /70 |
| | CAMAC DATAWAY CONNECTOR (* INSERT A FOR SOLDER TAG, B SOLDER PIN, C MINI WRAP) | G030 086P 2B * BL | ITT CANNON | | | /73 (6) |
| | CAMAC-LEISTE (DATAWAY CONNECTOR, WIREWRAP) | 4.000.060.0 | KNURP | | | /70 |
| | DATAWAY FEMALE CONNECTOR, MINI-WRAP *1 FOR WIRE SOLDER, 5 FOR BOARD SOLDER | 2422 061 64334 2422 061 643*4 | PHILIPS | | | /71 (5) (5) |
| | DATAWAY MALE CONNECTOR (MATING THE CRATE MOUNTED 86-WAY CONNECTOR SOCKET) | 2422 060 14314 | PHILIPS | | | /72 (5) |
| | CONNECTEUR 254 DOUBLE FACE (DATAWAY CONNECTOR, WIRE WRAP) (MOTHERBOARD SOLDER) (WIRE SOLDER) | 254 DF 43 AWV 254 DF 43 AYV 254 DF 43 AZV | SOCAPFX | | | /70 /70 /70 |
| | DATAWAY CONNECTOR (MINI-WRAP) (WIRE-SOLDER) (FLOW SOLDER) | 8606 86 21 15 000 8606 86 21 10 000 8606 86 21 14 000 | SCURIAU | | | /71 |
| | DATAWAY CONNECTOR (*=2 FLOW SOLDER, *=3 SOLDER LUGS, *=4 MINIWRAP, AU PLATING) (FLOW SOLDER, NI + AU PLATING) (13 MINIWRAP CONTACTS, OTHER ARE FLOW SOLDER, NI + AU PLATING) (*7 MINIWRAP, *=8 SOLDER LUGS, NI + AU PLATING) MOUNTING BRACKETS FOR ABOVE | C 288* CSP 221 C 2885 CSP 221 C 2886 CSP 221 C 288* CSP 221 C 8523 | UECL | | | /71 |

433 Module Related (Blank Modules, Patchboards etc.)

| | | | | | | |
|--|---|----------------------------------|----------------|---|--|-------------------|
| | CAMAC CARRYING CASE (TAKES 8 MODULES) | C/NOC8-4 | HEMFSA | | | /73 |
| | CAMAC CARRYING CASE (TAKES 12 MODULES) | C/NOC12-6 | HEMFSA | | | /73 |
| | BLANK MODULE KIT (SINGLE WIDTH) NEW SIMPLIFIED DESIGN (SAME, *=2,3 & 4 FOR CORRESP WIDTH) | BM 1 BM * | GEC-ELLICTT | 1 | | /73 |
| | SINGLE CARD MOUNTING KIT (EMPTY MODULE) (SAME, *=2,3 & 4 FOR CORRESP WIDTH) | BCK/SCAM/CM1 BCK/SCAM/CM* | IMFCF-BEDCC | 1 | | /71 |
| | DOUBLE ENCLOSED BIN KIT (EMPTY MODULE) (SAME, *=3 & 4 FOR CORRESP WIDTH) | BCK/SCAM/PM2 BCK/SCAM/PM* | IMFCF-BEDCC | 2 | | /71 /71 |
| | SINGLE CARD MOUNTING KIT (EMPTY MODULE, SHORT SCREEN PLATE) (SAME, *=2,3 & 4 FOR CORRESP WIDTH) | CAM/M1/A | IMFCF-BEDCC | 1 | | /72 |
| | SINGLE CARD MOUNTING KIT (EMPTY MODULE, (EMPTY MODULE, LONG SCREEN PLATE) (SAME, *=2,3 & 4 FOR CORRESP WIDTH) | CAM/M*/A CAM/M1/B CAM/M*/B | | 1 | | /72 /72 /73 |
| | CAMAC HARDWARE | CH-001 | KINFIC SYSTEMS | 1 | | /71 (4) |

| NC | DESIGNATION & SHORT DATA | TYPE | MANUFACTURER | WIDTH | DELIV. | NPR |
|----|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------|-------------------|--------------|
| | CAMAC-KASSETTE (EMPTY MODULE, WIDTH 1/25) (* = 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 FOR CORRESPONDING WIDTHS) | 2.090.001.8 2.090.00*.8 | KNUERR | 1 | /70 /70 | (2) |
| | CAMAC COMPATIBLE MODULE (EMPTY, WIDTH=1, ALSO IN 2 & 3 UNIT WIDTHS) | NSI 875 DM | NUCL. SPECIALTIES | 1 | /70 | |
| | CAMAC MODULE (EMPTY MODULE HARDWARE) (SAME, * = 2, 3, & 4 FOR CORRESP WIDTH) | NSI 875 CM-100-1 NSI 875 CM-100-* | NUCL. SPECIALTIES | 1 | /72 /72 | (5) (5) |
| | CAMAC MODULE, SHIELDED (EMPTY, 1 WIDTH) (SAME, * = 2, 3, AND 4 FOR CORRESP WIDTH) | NSI-875-DM/SPH-1 NSI-875-DM/SPH-* | NUCL. SPECIALTIES | 1 | /71 /71 | |
| | CAMAC MODULE (EMPTY, W=1/25) (* = 2, 3, 4, 6 & 8 FOR CORRESP WIDTH) (* = 0&2 FOR WIDTH 10 & 12 RESPECTIVELY) | 021 02* 03* | POLCN | 1 | /71 /71 /71 | |
| | EMPTY MODULE 1 UNIT (SAME, * = 2, 3 & 4 FOR CORRESP WIDTH) | CGA 1 CGA * | RCT | 1 | /70 | |
| | EMPTY MODULE SCREENED (1 WIDE, ADD TYPE SUFFIX A FOR SHORT, B FOR LONG SCREENS) (DITO, * = 2, 3, 4 OR 6 FOR CORRESP WIDTH) | CM1 CM* | SEMRA-BENNEY | 1 | /73 | |
| | MODULE HARDWARE (EMPTY MODULE, W=1/25, ALSO AVAILABLE W=2/25, 3/25 & UP TO 8/25) | | STAC ENGINEERING | 1 | | |
| | TIROIR MODULAIRE (EMPTY MODULE, W=1/25) (* = 2, 3, 4 & 5 FOR CORRESPONDING WIDTH) (* = 0, 6, 8, 10 AND 12 FOR CORRESP WIDTH) | TM 50125 TM 50*25 TM **25 | TRANSACK | 1 | /70 | |
| | CAMAC MODULE (EMPTY, 1/25 CARD MODULE) (* = 2, 3 & 4 FOR CORRESPONDING WIDTH) | CAMCAS 1 CAMCAS * | WILLSHER & QUICK | 1 | /71 | (2) (2) |
| | CAMAC MODULE (EMPTY, 1/25 CARD MODULE) (* = 2, 3 & 4 FOR CORRESPONDING WIDTH) | CAMCAS 1-G CAMCAS *-G | WILLSHER & QUICK | 1 | /72 /72 | |
| | CAMAC MODULE (EMPTY, 1/25 SCREENED MODULE) (* = 2, 3 & 4 FOR CORRESPONDING WIDTH) | CAMMOD 1-G CAMMOD *-G | WILLSHER & QUICK | 1 | /72 /72 | |
| | CAMAC MODULE (EMPTY, 2/25 SCREENED MODULE) (* = 3 & 4 FOR CORRESPONDING WIDTH) | CAMMOD 2 CAMMOD * | WILLSHER & QUICK | 2 | /71 | (2) (2) |
| | EMPTY MODULE WITH HINGED CARDS (2/25) (3/25) | 9905-CB2 9905-CB3 | OSL/WILLSHER&QUICK | 2 3 | /73 /73 | |
| | EMPTY MODULE (1/25) (* = T2, T3, T4, T5, T6, T8, T10, AND T12 FOR CORRESPONDING WIDTH) | 9905-ST1 9905-S** | OSL/WILLSHER&QUICK | 1 | /73 /73 | |
| | TIROTR MODULAIRE POUR COMMANDE | 9905-TC-1 | OSL | 1 | /71 | |
| | TIROIR MODULAIRE DE COMMANDE (SUPPLY CONTROL MODULE) | TCM 525 | TRANSACK | 1 | /70 | |
| | BLANK CAMAC MODULE PC BOARD (GOLD PLATED & ETCHED FINGERS BOTH SIDES) | NSI-04071-PC | NUCL. SPECIALTIES | | /71 | |
| | GENERAL-PURPOSE IC PATCH BOARD | 18605 | VERC ELECTRONICS | | /74 | |
| | MK-1 KLUGE MODULE (131 MIXED 14, 16, 24 PIN SOCKETS) | 8301 | BI RA SYSTEMS | 2 | /73 | |
| | MK-5 KLUGE MODULE (HAS 70 14 PIN, 13 AND 2 24 PIN WIRE WRAP SOCKETS) | 8305 | | 2 | /73 | |
| | MK-6 KLUGE MODULE (HAS 34 14 PIN, 16 16 PIN & 3 24 PIN WIRE WRAP SOCKETS) | 8306 | | 1 | /73 | |
| | CAMAC-UNIVERSAL-BOARD (PRINTED CARD MODU- LE WITH 28 14-PIN + 28 16-PIN SOCKETS) | DD 200-2900 | DORNIER | 2 | /71 | |
| | CAMAC PROTOTYPE ASSEMBLY BOARDS (MX B1 HAS 68 SITES, MX B2 HAS 80 SITES) (MX B3 HAS 68 SITES, MX B4 HAS 80 SITES, MX B3/MX B4 INCLUDE 5V CIRCUIT) | MX B1/MX B2 MX B3/MX B4 | GEC-ELLIOTT | NA | /71 /71 | |
| | GENERAL PURPOSE IC PATCHBOARD (MAX 33 14/16-PIN AND 5 24-PIN DIP, WIRE WRAP) | CAMAC CG 164 | GSFK | NA | /70 | (2) |
| | PRINTED CIRCUIT TEST BOARD | 10 | JORWAY | NA | /71 | |
| | KLUGE CARD (FOR CREATING YOUR OWN CAMAC MODULES) | 2000-36 | KINETIC SYSTEMS | 1 | /71 | (-4) |
| | KLUGE CARD | 2000 | | 1 | /73 | |
| | EXPERIMENTIERPLATTE (PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD) | 4.000.087.0 | KNUERR | NA | /70 | |
| | EXPERIMENTIERPLATTE (P.C.E.) | 4.000.088.0 | | NA | /73 | |
| | DECODED MATRIX BOARD (FOR PROTOTYPE WIRING OF 64 14-PIN SITES, A&F DECODED) | D 21 621 | NUCL. ENTREPRISES | 0 | 06/74 | |
| | MODULE PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS (TAKE 24, 16 OR 14 PIN, ON THE WHOLE 1092 PINS) (SAME, WITH MINI-WRAP TO 0V AND +6V) | CBP 1 CBP 2 | RDT | NA | /72 /72 | |
| | BLANK MODULE (COMPLETE WITH PRINTED BOARD FOR 69 INTEGRATED CIRCUITS, 1 U WIDTH) (SAME, 2U WIDTH) | BM 2020/1U BM 2020/2U | SEN | 1 2 | /70 /70 | |
| | EXPERIMENT PLATE | C /2468-A453-A1 | SIEMENS | 1 | /72 | |

| NC | DESIGNATION & SHORT DATA | TYPE | MANUFACTURER | WIDTH | DELIV. | NPR |
|-----|---|---------------|-------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| 437 | Other Recommended or Standard Components/Access. | | | | | |
| | NIM ADAPTOR | 7009-2 | NUCL. ENTERPRISES | NA | /70 | |
| | NIM-CAMAC ADAPTOR | CAN | RDT | NA | /71 | |
| | NIM/CAMAC ADAPTOR | ANC 10 | SCHLUMBERGER | | /72 | |
| | CAMAC NIM ADAPTOR | CNA 2033 | SFN | 2 | /71 | |
| | LAM GRADER CABLE (20CM, WITH CONNECTORS) | LGC 20 | GEC-ELIOTT | | /72 | |
| | LAM GRADER CABLE (40CM, WITH CONNECTORS) | LGC 40 | | | /72 | |
| | LAM GRADER CABLE | | JOERGFR | | | |
| | 52 WAY CANNON 20052S HARNESSES | 5809/S/52/XXX | TEKDATA | | /73 | |
| | LAM GRADER CABLE, XXX= LENGTH IN METERS) | | | | | |
| | LAM GRADER CONNECTOR (52-PIN FIXED MEMBER, TAKES PIN TYPE 031-9540-000) | 2 DR 52 P | ITT CANNON | | /70 | |
| | COAXIAL CONNECTOR (PANEL MOUNTING, CABLE CONNECTOR HAS TYPE F 00.250 & FS 00.250) | RA 00.250 | LEMC | | /70 | (4) |

INDEX OF MANUFACTURERS

- AEG-Telefunken
Elisabethenstrasse 3, Postfach 830
D-7900 Ulm, Germany
- AMP AG
Haldenstrasse 11
CH-6000 Luzern, Switzerland
- N Applied Computer Systems Ltd.
2nd Shortonstreet
Manchester N. 13JL, England
- C BF Vertrieb GmbH
(Sales of F & H Products in Germany)
Bergwaldstrasse 30, Postfach 76
D-7500 Karlsruhe 41, Germany
see also Frieseke & Hoepfner
- BI RA Systems, Inc.
3520 D Pan American Freeway, N.E.
Albuquerque, N. Mex. 87107, USA
- Borer Electronics AG
Postfach
CH-4500 Solothurn 2, Switzerland
- N Burndy Electra AG
Hertistrasse 23
CH-8304 Wallisellen, Switzerland
- Cannon Electric GmbH
Bureau Schweiz
Friedenstrasse 15
CH-8304 Wallisellen, Switzerland
- Carr Fastener Co. Ltd.
Cambridge House, Nottingham Road,
Stapleford, Nottinghamshire,
England
- Digital Equipment Corporation (DEC)
146 Main Street
Maynard, Mass. 01754, USA
- Digital Equipment Corporation SA
81, Route de l'Aire
CH-1227 Carouge-Genève, Switzerl.
- Dornier AG
Vertrieb Elektronik, Abt. VCE
Postfach 648
D-799 Friedrichshafen, Germany
- EDS Systemtechnik GmbH
Trierer Strasse 281
D-5100 Aachen, Germany
- EG & G/ORTEC Inc.
High Energy, Physics Dept.
500 Midland Road
Oak Ridge, Tenn. 37830, USA
- J. Eisenmann Elektronik für
Prozessautomatisierung
Vogesenstrasse 6
D-7501 Blankenloch-Büchig,
Germany
- Elliott - See GEC-Elliott
- Emihus Microcomponents Ltd.
Clive House
12-18 Queens Road
Weybridge, Surrey, England
- Emihus Microcomponents Ltd.
Belgian Branch
Res. Hera—Appt. No. 64
Passage International, 29
B-1000 Bruxelles, Belgium
- FRB Connectron
3-5, Rue des Tilleuls
F-92600 Asnières, France
- C Frieseke & Hoepfner GmbH
Export Dept. & Production
Tennenloher Strasse
D-8520 Erlangen-Brück, Germany
see also BF Vertrieb
(Sales of F & H Products in Germany)
- GEC-Elliott Process Automation Ltd.
Camac Group, New Parks
Leicester LE3 1UF, England
- General Automation International
1055 South East Street, Anaheim,
California 92805, USA
- Grenson Electronics Ltd.
Long March Industrial Estate
High March Road
Daventry, Northants NN11 4HQ,
England
- GSPK (Electronics) Ltd.
Hookstone Park
Harrogate, Yorks HG2 7BU, England
- Hans Knuerr KG
Ampfingstrasse 27
D-8000 München 8, Germany
- High Energy & Nuclear Equipment SA
2, Chemin de Tavernay,
CH-1218 Grand-Saconnex, Switzerl.
- Hytec Electronics
225 Courthouse Road
Maidenhead, Berkshire, England
- N IDAS (Informations-, Daten- und
Automationsysteme) GmbH
Kornmarkt 9
D-6250 Limburg/Lahn, Germany
- C IMHOF-Bedco Ltd.
Colne Way Trading Estate, By-Pass
Watford, Herts, England
- C INFORMATEK
Z.A. De Courtabœuf
B.P. 81
F-91401 Orsay, France
- ITT Cannon - See Cannon
- J and P Engineering (Reading) Ltd.
Portman House
Cardiff Road
Reading, Berkshire RG1-8JF, England
- Joerger Enterprises
32 New York Avenue
Westbury, N.Y. 11590, USA
- Jorway Corporation
27 Bond Street
Westbury, N.Y. 11590, USA
- Kinetic Systems Corporation
Maryknoll Drive,
Lockport, Ill. 60441, USA
- Knuerr - See Hans Knuerr
- Laben (Division of Montedel)
Via Edoardo Bassini, 15
I-20133 Milano, Italy
- LeCroy Research Systems Corp.
126 North Route 303
West Nyack, N.Y. 10994, USA
- LeCroy Research Systems SA
81, Avenue Casai
CH-1216 Cointrin, Geneva
Switzerland
- Lemo SA
CH-1110 Morges, Switzerland
- Leonische Drahtwerke AG
Abhofach
D-8500 Nürnberg 2, Germany
- LRS-LeCroy - See LeCroy
- Nano Systems
837, North Cuyler Avenue
Oak Park, Ill. 60302, USA
- Nuclear Enterprises Ltd.
Bath Road
Beenham, Reading RG7 5PR, England
- Nuclear Specialties Inc.
6341 Scarlett Court,
Dublin, California 94566, USA
- N NUCLETRON SA
11, Chemin G. de Prangins
CH-1004 Lausanne, Switzerland
- N ORTEC GmbH
Frankfurterring 81
D-8000 München 40, Germany
- O.S.L.
18bis, Avenue du Général de Gaulle
F-06340 La Trinité, France
- OSL/Willsher and Quick -- See OSL
respectively Willsher and Quick
- Packard Instrument Company, Inc.
Subsidiary of AMBAC Industries, Inc.
2200 Warrenville Rd.
Downers Grove, Ill. 60515, USA
- Philips N.V., Dep. Elcoma
Interconnection Group, Building BA
Eindhoven, Netherlands
- Polon
Nuclear Equipment Establishment
00-086 Warszawa, Bielanska 1, Poland
- Polon - See also Zjednoczone
- Power Electronics (London) Ltd.
Kingston Road Commerce Estate
Leatherhead, Surrey, England
- Precicable Bour
151, Rue Michel-Carre
F-95101 Argenteuil, France
- RDT Ing. Rosselli Del Turco
Rossello S.L.R.
Via di Tor Cervara, 261
Roma Nomentano,
I-00155 Roma, Italy
- SABCA - See Emihus, Belgian Branch
- Saip - See Schlumberger
- Saphymo-Srat
51, rue de l'Amiral Mouchez
F-75013 Paris, France
- Schlumberger Instruments
& Systèmes
Dépt. Instrumentation Nucléaire
B.P. 47, (57, rue de Paris)
F-92 222 Bagneux, France
- Semra-Benney (Electronics) Ltd.
Industrial Estate,
Chandler's Ford, Eastleigh,
Hampshire SO5 3DP, England
- SEN Electronique
31, Avenue Ernest Pictet, B.P. 57
CH-1211 Genève 13, Switzerland
- Siemens AG
Bereich Mess- und Prozesstechnik
Postfach 21 1080
D-7500 Karlsruhe 21, Germany
- SOCAPEX (Thomson-CSF)
9, Rue Edouard Nieuport
F-92153 Suresnes, France
- Souriau et C^{ie}
13, Rue Gallieni, B. P. 410
F-92 Boulogne-Billancourt, France
- Standard Engineering Corp.
44800 Industrial Drive,
Fremont, California 94538, USA
- Tech and Tel - See Technograph
- Techcal - See Stnd Engineering
- Technograph and Telegraph Ltd.
Easthampstead Road
Bracknell, Berkshire, England
- Tekdata Ltd.
Westport Lake, Canal Lane,
Tunstall, Stoke-on-Trent,
Staffs ST6 4PA, England
- Tektronix, Inc.
P.O. Box 500, Beaverton,
Oregon 97005, USA
- Telefunken - See AEG-Telefunken
- TMA Electronics—See BI RA Systems
- Transrack
B.P. 12
22, Avenue Raspail
F-94100 Saint-Maur, France
- Ultra Electronics (Components) Ltd.
Fassetts Road
Loudwater, Bucks., HP 10 9UT Engl.
- Vero Electronics Ltd.
Industrial Estate, Chandler's Ford,
Eastleigh, Hants SO5 3ZR, England
- Karl Wehrmann, Industrievert.
Spaldingstrasse 74
D-2000 Hamburg 1, Germany
- C Wenzel Elektronik
Wardeinstrasse 3
D-8000 München 82, Germany
- Wenzel Elektronik (UK) Ltd.
Arndale House, The Precinct
Egham, Surrey, England
- Willsher and Quick Ltd.
Walrow
Highbridge, Somerset, England
- Willsher and Quick GmbH
Steylerstrasse 27, Postfach 2192
D-4054 Nettetal 2, Germany
- Zjednoczone Zaklady Urzadzen
Jadrowych Polon, Biuro Zbytu
PI-00-086 Warszawa,
Bielanska 1, Poland

CAMAC SOFTWARE PRODUCTS GUIDE

INTRODUCTION

The Software Products Section of the CAMAC Products Guide lists a number of software packages, programs and routines which have been developed by software firms, manufacturers of CAMAC equipment, and at research laboratories.

Work is going on to implement IML — the intermediate level CAMAC language. One contribution to IML implementation is listed below, but at least five other laboratories are at present engaged in implementing IML on several computers.

The products listed below are either in current use or will be so in the nearest few months. Some

of the software listed is commercially available, information about other is presumably available from respective authors. The correctness of each entry has been carefully checked against data provided.

Inclusion in the list does not necessarily indicate endorsement, recommendation or approval by the ESONE Committee, nor does omission indicate disapproval.

The classification used tentatively and reproduced below, is the same as was proposed in the March 1974 issue (No. 9) of this Bulletin.

SOFTWARE CLASSIFICATION GROUPS

| | Page | | Page |
|--|--------|--|-------|
| .5 Software. | xxxii | .54 Support Software I (translators). | xxxiv |
| .50 Fundamental Concepts, General Subjects. | xxxii | .541 Assemblers (with/without macros). | xxxiv |
| .500 General Descriptions, Documentation, etc. | | .542 Cross-Assemblers. | |
| .501 Languages. | | .543 Compilers. | xxxiv |
| .502 Algorithms. | | .544 Interpreters. | xxxv |
| .51 User-Oriented Programs I (full system support with user run-time and CAMAC system service programs). | xxxii | .55 Support Software II. | |
| .52 User-Oriented Programs II (specific run-time programs). | | .551 Loaders. | |
| .53 User-Oriented Programs III (subprograms, routines, Hardware programs). | xxxiii | .552 Linking Programs. | |
| | | .553 Utility Routines. | xxxvi |
| | | .57 Other Service Programs. | |
| | | .571 Editors. | |
| | | .572 Debugging Routines. | |
| | | .573 Test Routines. | xxxvi |
| | | | xxxvi |

INDEX OF CAMAC SOFTWARE PRODUCTS

.50 Fundamental Concepts, General Subjects

CLASS=50
 TITLE= IMPLEMENTING CAMAC BY COMPILERS
 AUTHOR(S)= . . . W. KNEIS, GFK, ZYKLOTRON-LB.,
 KARLSRUHE, GERMANY
 PUBL. REF.= PROC CAMAC SYMPOS, LUXEMBG, DEC 1973

DESCRIPTION==
 DEMANDS ON REAL-TIME SYSTEMS SUCH AS MINIMUM EXECUTION TIME
 MINIMUM CORE REQUIREMENTS, ETC., RECOMMEND THE USE OF COM-
 PILERS IN PROGRAMMING, THE POSSIBILITY TO IMPLEMENT A CAMAC
 LANGUAGE BY A COMPILER IS FIRST OF ALL A FUNCTION OF THE
 LEVEL AND CONCEPT OF THE LANGUAGE, META-LANGUAGES, THE SYN-
 TAX OF A PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE, ARE USED TO FORMULATE A COM-
 PILER FOR A SPECIFIC LANGUAGE, THE METHOD DESCRIBED HAS
 BEEN USED TO WRITE A COMPILER FOR IML, THE INTERMEDIATE
 LEVEL CAMAC LANGUAGE, IMPLEMENTED IN AN ASSEMBLER
 ENVIRONMENT.

CLASS=50
 TITLE= PROCEDURE CALLS - A PRAGMATIC APPROACH
 AUTHORS= J. MICHELSON, H. HALLING, KFA, JUELICH
 PUBL. REF.= PROC CAMAC SYMPOS, LUXEMBG, DEC 1973

DESCRIPTION==
 DISCUSSION OF PROCEDURE CALLS AS THE BASIS FOR CAMAC SOFT-
 WARE WITHIN HIGH-LEVEL LANGUAGES, COMPARISON WITH SYNTAX
 MODIFICATIONS TO LANGUAGES, DISCUSSION OF IMPLEMENTATION
 RESTRICTIONS DUE TO LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS FOR EXISTING HIGH-
 LEVEL LANGUAGES, E.G. CLOSED SYSTEM-SUBROUTINES WHICH EXE-
 CUTE ONE DEFINED OPERATION (INVOLVING ONE OR MORE CAMAC
 CYCLES AS A GROUP), COMPARISON OF US-NIM CAMAC FORTRAN
 SUBROUTINES AND PROCEDURE-CALL SYNTAX OF ESONE SWG IML
 LANGUAGE. APPLICATION OF PROCEDURE-CALLS TO APPLICATION-
 ORIENTED SOFTWARE.

ESONE REGISTR DATE= 31 MAY 1974

CLASS=501(PL-11)
 TITLE= CAMAC FACILITIES IN THE PROGRAMMING
 LANGUAGE OF PL-11
 AUTHOR = . . . ROBERT D RUSSELL, CERN, GENEVA
 PUBL. REF.= PROC CAMAC SYMPOS, LUXEMBG, DEC 1973
 NAME= EXTENDED PL-11
 OPERATIVE DATE= 1971/72
 COMPUTER= PDP-11
 INTERFACE = CA-11 (EG&G/ORTEC)
 WORD LENGTH IS 16 BITS
 SOFTWARE TYPE= LANGUAGE, PL-11(EXTENDED)
 INCORP TECHNIQUE.=
 IN-LINE CODING OF CAMAC STATEMENTS
 FACILITIES= SYMBOLIC DEVICE NAMES USED,
 DEMAND HANDLING INCLUDED.

DESCRIPTION==
 PL-11 IS AN INTERMEDIATE-LEVEL, MACHINE-ORIENTED PROGRAMMING
 LANGUAGE EXTENDED TO INCLUDE CAMAC FEATURES, SYNTACTIC FORM
 OF CAMAC STATEMENTS ARE ANALOGOUS TO STANDARD PL-11 STATE-
 MENTS, SYMBOLIC NAMES FOR VARIABLES AND FUNCTIONS ARE DE-
 CLARED AT ONCE, AND OPERATIONS ARE EXECUTED BY STATEMENTS
 REFERRING TO THESE NAMES, USE OF SYMBOLIC NAMES MAKES PRO-
 GRAMS READABLE, AND SIMPLIFIES MODIFICATIONS OF CAMAC CON-
 FIGURATIONS.
 EXAMPLE OF STANDARD STATEMENT= WHILE PRINTSTATUS = BUSY DO,
 EXAMPLE OF CAMAC STATEMENT= WHILE CRTSTATUS = BUSY DO,

CLASS=501 (CATY)
 AUTHOR(S)= . . . F R GOLDING, DARESBUARY LABORATORIES
 NAME= CATY
 COMPUTER= . . . ANY
 SOFTWARE TYPE = . . . LANGUAGE

DESCRIPTION= .
 CATY IS A MACHINE INDEPENDENT HIGH-LEVEL LANGUAGE BASED UPON
 A SUBSET OF BASIC WITH EXTENSIONS FOR ADDRESSING CAMAC,
 PROGRAMS WRITTEN IN CATY ARE COMPILED AND NOT INTERPRETED,
 THUS, THE SPEED OF OPERATION WHEN CAMAC IS TESTED UNDER CATY
 IS COMPARABLE WITH THE SPEED OF OPERATION IN APPLICATIONS,
 CATY HAS BEEN IMPLEMENTED ON PDP-11 (SEE ,543).

.51 User-Oriented Programs I (full system support)

CLASS=51
 TITLE= BACKGROUND-FOREGROUND SYSTEM FOR PULSE-
 HEIGHT ANALYSIS OF TWO-DIMENSIONAL MULTIWIRED
 PROPORTIONAL CHAMBER DATA
 AUTHOR(S)= . . . DR. A. HEUSLER, IPK, KFA, JUELICH
 ACRONYM= RFG
 AVAILABLE = ON PAPER TAPE, ASCII CODE
 OPERATIVE DATE= . . . 1974?
 COMPUTER= PDP-15, CORE REQUIREMENTS= 24K
 INTERFACE= BORER TYPE 2200
 MIN SYSTEM CONFIGUR.= DISK, MAGTAPE, DECTAPE
 MEMORY SCANNING DISPLAY (IN-HOUSE)
 SOFTWARE TYPE = . . . SYSTEM PROGRAM
 LANGUAGE(S)= FORTRAN & MACRO ASSEMBLER

DESCRIPTION==
 THE SYSTEM SOFTWARE PERMITS START AND STOP OF BLOCK TRANSFER
 FROM THE A/D CONVERTERS TO THE PDP-15 MEMORY (LIST MODE
 OUTPUT ONTO MAGTAPE ON-LINE SORTING IF DESIRED).
 THE BORER INTERFACE HAS BEEN MODIFIED TO ALLOW BLOCK
 LENGTHS UP TO 4K 18 BIT WORDS.

CLASS=51
 TITLE= CAMAC OPERATING SYSTEM FOR
 CONTROL APPLICATIONS
 AUTHOR(S)= . . . DR. B. MERTENS, IPK, KFA, JUELICH
 PUBL REF= CAMAC BULLETIN NO 9, MARCH 1974
 ACRONYM= COS
 AVAILABLE IN FORM = ON PAPER TAPE, ASCII CODE
 OPERATIVE DATE= . . . 1972
 COMPUTER= PDP-15, CORE REQUIREMENTS = 16K
 INTERFACE= BORER TYPE 2200
 SOFTWARE TYPE = . . . SYSTEM PROGRAM
 LANGUAGE(S)= . . . FORTRAN & MACRO ASSEMBLER
 CAMAC FACILITIES= SYMBOLIC DEVICE NAMES USED,
 SINGLE & MULTIPLE ACTION PER INSTRUCTION,
 REAL-TIME DEMAND HANDLING INCORPORATED.

DESCRIPTION==
 THE SYSTEM SOFTWARE PACKAGE PERMITS READ AND WRITE OF UP TO
 100 MODULES, REAL-TIME TASKS MAY BE DEFINED ON-LINE, ABOUT
 60 ELEMENTARY COMMANDS ARE PREDEFINED, SUCH AS==
 =NAME MODULE/C=1, N=2, A=3/DEFINE SYMBOLIC NAME
 =READ MODULE/F=0
 =WRITE MODULE 321/F=16
 =DISAB MODULE/F=24
 =DEFINE TASK/OPEN A TASK-DEFINITION
 =END/CLOSE TASK=FILE
 =AFTER 15 SECS TASK/EXECUTE USER-DEFINED TASK
 =15 SECS FROM NOW
 =SOLL MODULE 3456/VALUE TO BE WRITTEN NEXT TO MODULE

CAMAC SOFTWARE PRODUCTS GUIDE

CLASS- - - - .51
 TITLE- - - - TRIUMF CONTROL SYSTEM SOFTWARE
 AUTHOR(S)- - D. P. GURD, W. K. DAWSON,
 TRIUMF, UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA, CANADA
 PUBL REF- CAMAC BULLETIN NO 5, NOVEMBER 1972
 OPERATIVE DATE- = 1973
 COMPUTER- = 4 SUPERNOVAS
 INTERFACE- IN-HOUSE TYPE
 SOFTWARE TYPE - = FULL SYSTEM SUPPORT FOR
 CONTROL OF TRIUMF CYCLOTRON

DESCRIPTION-=
 THE SYSTEM SOFTWARE PACKAGE MONITORS OVER 1000 ANALOGUE
 PARAMETERS AND 1000 DIGITAL STATUS POINTS, SEARCHES OUT-OF-
 LIMIT READINGS, DISPLAYS MEASUREMENTS ON REQUEST,
 SETS OVER 300 ANALOGUE POINTS FROM A CENTRAL CONSOLE AND
 PERFORMS A NUMBER OF OTHER ROUTINES,
 A REAL-TIME EXECUTIVE PROGRAM = NATS (FOR NOVA ASYNCHRONOUS
 TASKING SUPERVISOR) = SCHEDULES AND SUPERVISES CAMAC TASKS,
 SUPPORTED BY A SUBPROGRAM LIBRARY, AS THEY ARE REQUESTED,
 JOBS TO BE PERFORMED ARE STRUCTURED INTO SEQUENCES OF CAMAC
 OPERATIONS SPECIFIC TO A PIECE OF HARDWARE (= CAMAC MODULE),
 THERE IS THUS A DIRECT MODULAR HARDWARE-SOFTWARE CORRESPOND-
 ENCE. CONTROL IS BASICALLY CLOCK-INITIATED SOFTWARE SCAN OF
 CYCLOTRON MONITORING, BUT INTERRUPTS ARE INCLUDED, MAINLY
 INITIATED BY CONSOLE.

CLASS- - - - .51
 AUTHOR(S)- D GURD, TRIUMF, UNIV OF ALBERTA, CANADA
 NAME- - - - CAMAC
 OPERATIVE DATE- = 1973
 SOFTWARE TYPE - = SYSTEM SOFTWARE

DESCRIPTION- =
 THE SYSTEM SOFTWARE- CAMAC - CONSISTS OF SEVERAL SUBROUTINE
 CALLS. THESE ARE- =
 PRIMITIVE SUBROUTINES PERFORMING THE ACTUAL I/O OPERATIONS,
 MODULE SUBROUTINES, THE MUX/ADC SUBROUTINES, CAMAC LAMS OR
 INTERRUPTS, SERIAL TASKS, AND AN INTERPRETER (FOR DATA).

.53 User-Oriented Programs III (subprograms, etc.)

CLASS- - - - .53(BASIC)
 TITLE- CAMAC AND INTERACTING PROGRAMMING
 AUTHOR- DR E M RIMMER, CERN, GENEVA
 PUBL. REF.- PROC CAMAC SYMPOS, LUXEMBURG, DEC 1973,
 & BASIC CALLABLE ROUTINES, NP GROUP NOTE, NP=DHG
 ACRONYMS - = HPCMA, HPCMB, HPCMC
 PRG MAINTENANCE BY - DR E M RIMMER
 OBTAINABLE FROM- = NP-DIV, CERN, CH-1211 GENEVA
 AVAILABLE IN FORM - PAPER TAPE, ASCII CODE
 OPERATIVE DATE- = 1971/72
 COMPUTER- = HP 2100-SERIES, 8K OF 16 BIT WORDS
 INTERFACES - BORER 2201, CERN 7218 & HPCC-066
 MIN SYSTEM - = TTY OR TEK 4010 TERMINAL & CC A1
 SOFTWARE TYPE - = SET OF SUBROUTINES
 LANGUAGE - = HP ASSEMBLY
 HOST LANGUAGE- = - BASIC (HP EXTENSION OF)
 CAMAC FACILITIES- IN-LINE CODED CALLS IN BASIC,
 SUBROUTINES IN ASSEMBLY, ABSOLUTE ADDRESS
 FACILITIES - SINGLE & MULTIPLE ACTION PER INSTRU-
 CTION, NO DEMAND HANDLING

DESCRIPTION- =
 THESE BASIC-CALLABLE CAMAC SUBROUTINES IN THREE VERSIONS FOR
 THREE INTERFACES PROVIDE MOST COMMAND FACILITIES FOR CONTROL
 AND DATA TRANSFER. DATA WORDS MAY BE 16 OR 24 BITS LONG
 (ONLY 16 BITS FOR HPCC-066), BINARY, BCD OR LOGIC (0 OR 1).
 ROUTINES COVER BLOCK TRANSFERS, PROGRAMMED AND SEQUENTIAL
 ADDRESSING & UTILITY ROUTINES, IN TOTAL 18 & 3 OPTIONALLY.
 GENERAL FORM OF CALL STATEMENT-=
 = -CALL (SUBROUTINE NUMBER,C,N,A,F,D,Q)
 = -CALL (SUBROUTINE NUMBER,C,N,A,F,D(I),Q,W)
 WHERE W IS WORD COUNT, D IS DATA, C,N,A,F, & Q HAVE USUAL
 MEANING
 EX== CALL(10,1,2,0,16,D(I),Q,20)
 TIME IS APPR 5 MSECS/STATEMENT, BLOCK TRANSFER CALL GENE=
 RATED DIRECTLY BY INTERFACE ARE MUCH FASTER.

CLASS- - - - .53
 TITLE- - - - CAMAC FUNCTION FOR RT11
 AUTHOR(S)- - L BYARS, R KEYSER
 NAME- - - - CAMAC
 VERSION- - - - RT11
 PRG MAINTENANCE BY - ORTEC
 OBTAINABLE FROM- = ORTEC
 AVAILABLE ON PAPER TAPE
 OPERATIVE DATE- = 1974
 COMPUTER- = PDP-11
 INTERFACE- DC011 (EG&G/ORTEC)
 SOFTWARE TYPE - SUBROUTINES
 LANGUAGE- PDP-11 ASSEMBLY
 HOST LANGUAGE- = - RT11/FORTRAN
 INCORP TECHNIQUE- = EMBEDDED CAMAC FEATURES
 CAMAC FACILITIES- SINGLE OR MULTIPLE INSTRUCTIONS,
 DEMAND HANDLING

DESCRIPTION- =
 THIS SOFTWARE PACKAGE CONSISTS OF A NUMBER OF SUBROUTINES
 FOR FORTRAN/RT11 CALLING CAMAC FUNCTIONS.
 THE CAMAC CALL STATEMENT HAS THE FOLLOWING FORM==
 CALL CAMAC (IF, IN, IA, IQ, IDATA)
 THEY ARE USED TO TRANSFER DATA TO/FROM CAMAC AND FOR TEST
 PURPOSES.
 IF, IN, IA ARE RESPECTIVELY FUNCTION, STATION ADDRESS AND
 SUBADDRESS, IQ IS BOTH QBIT AND XBIT.

CLASS- - - - .53(FORTRAN)
 TITLE- - - - SPECIFICATIONS FOR STANDARD CAMAC
 SUBROUTINES
 AUTHOR(S)- = RICHARD F THOMAS JR.
 PUBL REF- = CAMAC BULLETIN NO 6, MARCH 1973
 ACRONYMS - = SEE DESCRIPTION
 OBTAINABLE FROM- = USAEC NIM COMMITTEE, CAMAC SWG
 AVAILABLE IN FORM - ALGORITHM
 OPERATIVE DATE- = 1973
 COMPUTER- = INDEPENDENT, MEMORY SIZE NOT SPEC.
 INTERFACE- ANY
 SOFTWARE TYPE - = SET OF SUBROUTINES
 LANGUAGE - = FORTRAN
 CAMAC FACILITIES- FUNDAMENTAL CAMAC OPERATIONS,
 STANDARD BLOCK TRANSFERS IN SINGLE AND MULTIPLE
 ACTION STATEMENTS

DESCRIPTION- =
 A SET OF 6 SUBROUTINES, OF WHICH ONE IS CALLED BY ALL THE
 OTHER PERMITS A GREAT VARIETY OF SINGLE AND MULTIPLE CAMAC
 OPERATIONS TO BE PERFORMED, DEMAND HANDLING, OTHER THAN BY
 TEST LAN, IS NOT COVERED.
 THE SUBROUTINES EXECUTE CAMAC OPERATIONS AS FOLLOWS--
 CMCBSC = SINGLE CAMAC FUNCTION AT SINGLE ADDRESS
 ONE OR MORE TIMES
 CMCSEQ = SINGLE CAMAC FUNCTION AT SUCCESSION OF ADDRESSES
 CMCASC = SPECIFIED CAMAC FUNCTION IN ADDRESS SCAN MODE
 CMCRPT = SPECIFIED CAMAC FUNCTION IN REPEAT MODE
 CMCSTP = SPECIFIED CAMAC FUNCTION IN STOP MODE
 CMCLUP = SPECIFIED CAMAC FUNCTION AT A HIERARCHICAL SEQUENCE
 OF ADDRESSES WITH OPTIONAL SKIP OF SEQUENCE BASED ON G.
 GENERAL FORM OF STATEMENT==
 CALL CMC... (PARAMETER LIST)
 EXAMPLE==
 CALL CMCSTP (F,B,C,N,AD,LN,DATA,ERRORA,NEX)

CLASS-53(FORTRAN)
 TITLE-FORTRAN SUBROUTINES
 AUTHOR(S)- . . . H POHL
 NAME-FORTRAN CALLS
 VERSION- . . . V002
 OBTAINABLE FROM- . . H POHL, ZEL, KFA, JUELICH
 AVAILABLE ON DEC-TAPE
 OPERATIVE DATE- . . MARCH 1973
 COMPUTER- . . . PDP-11, 16K OF 16 BITS
 INTERFACE- . . . BORER TYPE 1533A
 SOFTWARE TYPE . . . PROCEDURE CALLS
 INCORP TECHNIQUE- . . IN-LINE SUBROUTINE CALLS
 LANGUAGEFORTRAN ON PDP-11 (THREADED CODE)
 CAMAC FACILITIES- SINGLE ACTION STATEMENTS

DESCRIPTION- . .
 FORTRAN SUBROUTINES FOR SINGLE ACTIONS, MUCH SIMPLER THAN
 THE NIM APPROACH (REF. R. F. THOMAS) FOR THE BORER 1533A
 CONTROLLER WRITTEN IN RE-ENTRANT CODE.

CLASS-53 (FORTRAN)
 AUTHOR(S)- . . . J M STEPHENSON, L A KLAISNER
 ACRONYM- . . . KSCLIB
 OBTAINABLE FROM- . . KINETIC SYSTEMS CORP
 OPERATIVE DATE- . . 1974
 COMPUTER- . . . PDP-11
 INTERFACES . . . TYPES 3911A, 3991 & 3992 (KINETIC)
 CORE REQUIREMENTS- 16K
 LANGUAGEFORTRAN
 SOFTWARE TYPE . . . LIBRARY OF FORTRAN FUNCTIONS AND
 SUBROUTINES

DESCRIPTION- . .
 THIS SOFTWARE PACKAGE IMPLEMENTS THE CMCRSC SERIES OF STAND-
 AND FORTRAN CALLS DESCRIBED IN CAMAC BULLETIN NO 6, 1973.
 IT ALSO INCLUDES THE BIT MANIPULATION FUNCTIONS EXCLUSIVE
 OR, INCLUSIVE OR, AND, NOT, & SHIFT. THE PACKAGE SUPPORTS
 UP TO 8 CRATES INTERFACED THROUGH MODEL 3911A UNIBUS a)
 CRATE CONTROLLERS, UP TO 7 CRATES PER 3991 BRANCH DRIVER AND
 UP TO 61 CRATES PER 3992 SERIAL BRANCH DRIVER. THE NUMBER
 OF PARALLEL AND SERIAL BRANCHES SHOULD BE LESS THAN 8,
 a) UNIBUS IS A TRADE MARK OF DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.

CLASS-53
 TITLE-I/O MACROS FOR CAMAC
 AUTHOR(S)- . . . D STUCKENBROCK, G KLENERT,
 SIEMENS AG KARLSRUHE
 ACRONYM- . . . MACAM
 OBTAINABLE FROM- . . SIEMENS AG, D-75 KARLSRUHE 21
 RHEINBRUCKENSTR 50, ART E 612
 AVAILABLE ON PAPER TAPE, CARDS AND SOURCE DECK
 OPERATIVE DATE- . . NOVEMBER 1974
 COMPUTER- . . . PR 320/330
 INTERFACE . . . CC 320, SC 330
 CORE REQUIREMENTS- 1K X 16 BITS (EXCL SUPERVISOR)
 MIN SYSTEM CONFIGUR.- TTY, SUPERVISOR PROGRAM
 SOFTWARE TYPE . . . I/O ROUTINES
 CAMAC SOFTWARE ENVIRONMENTS- ASSEMBLER 300
 LANGUAGES . . . MAKROS IN ASSEMBLER, CALLS IN FORTRAN
 FACILITIES . . . CONCURRENT OPERATION BY SEVERAL USERS
 SYSTEM RUNS UNDER REAL-TIME SUPERVISOR (EXECUTIVE)

DESCRIPTION- . .
 A SET OF I/O MACRO SUBROUTINES CAN BE CALLED BY ANY USER
 PROGRAM CONCURRENTLY RUNNING ON THE COMPUTER, PROVIDED THEY
 OPERATE UNDER A REAL-TIME SUPERVISOR PROGRAM. THE ROUTINES
 COMPRISE THE FUNCTIONS READ, WRITE, AND EXECUTION OF CONTROL
 COMMANDS, BLOCK TRANSFERS ARE PERFORMED ON CONSTANT OR
 VARIABLE CAMAC ADDRESS, AND IN INCREMENT MODE OR RANDOM-LIST
 MODE. THE COORDINATION OF USER PROGRAMS AND CAMAC PROVIDED
 BY THE SUPERVISOR, FACILITATES GREATLY THE LAM HANDLING.
 THE SYSTEM ALLOWS UP TO 32 CONCURRENTLY OPERATING USER
 PROGRAMS AND UP TO 8 BRANCHES WITH . IN ALL = 24 CRATES.
 SYSTEM SOFTWARE ENVIRONMENTS FACILITATE INCORPORATION OF
 THE SUBROUTINE CALLS AS STATEMENTS EMBEDDED IN FORTRAN
 PROGRAMS.

.54 Support Software I (translators)

CLASS-54
 TITLE-S/UNIP AN UNIVERSAL MACRO PROCESSOR
 AUTHOR(S)- . . . SOFTWARE-PARTNER
 PRG MAINTENANCE BY . . SOFTWARE-PARTNERS
 OBTAINABLE FROM- . . SOFTWARE-PARTNERS,
 61 DARMSTADT, GROSSGERAUERWEG 2 GERMANY
 OPERATIVE DATE- . . APRIL 1974
 SOFTWARE TYPE . . . MACRO PROCESSOR
 LANGUAGE . . . WRITTEN IN HIGH LEVEL LANGUAGE
 COMPUTER- . . . CAN RUN ON IBM, UNIVAC, CDC, ICL,
 SIEMENS ETC.
 CAMAC FACILITIES- INCORPORATED IN-LINE
 FOR FULL-SET IML WITH MACRO PROCESSOR DIRECTIVES

DESCRIPTION- . .
 S/UNIP IS A LANGUAGE INDEPENDENT MACRO PROCESSOR AND
 THEREFORE A TOOL FOR MACRO EXPANSION OF EVERY EXISTING OR
 OR FUTURE PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE. THIS S/UNIP MAINTAINS AND
 PROCESSES MACROS IN HIGH LEVEL LANGUAGES (FORTRAN, BASIC,
 ALGOL, PEARL, ETC.) AS WELL AS ASSEMBLY LANGUAGES. S/UNIP
 OPERATES AS A PRE-PROCESSOR GENERATING SOURCE CODE
 STATEMENTS FOR SUBSEQUENT COMPILATION, POSSIBLY ON ANOTHER
 COMPUTER.

CLASS-541
 TITLE-MACROS FOR 1533A
 AUTHOR(S)- . . . MR. HEER
 NAME-MACRO 1533A
 PRG MAINTENANCE BY . . MR. HEER
 OBTAINABLE FROM- . . MR. HEER, ZEL, KFA, JUELICH
 AVAILABLE ON DEC-TAPE
 OPERATIVE DATE- . . FEBRUARY 1973
 COMPUTER- . . . PDP-11, MIN 8K 16 BIT WORDS
 INTERFACE BORER TYPE 1533A
 MIN SYSTEM CONFIGUR.- DOS V004, 008, 009
 SOFTWARE TYPE . . . MACRO-SET
 LANGUAGEMACRO 11
 CAMAC FEATURE INCORPORATED IN-LINE
 CAMAC SOFTWARE ENVIRONMENTS-ASSEMBLER
 CAMAC FACILITIES- SINGLE ACTION STATEMENTS,
 SYMBOLIC DEVICE NAMES

DESCRIPTION- . .
 THIS IS A SIMPLE MACRO SET (NO DECLARATIONS) FOR SINGLE
 ACTION STATEMENTS. EXECUTION SPEED IS HIGHER (APPROX 30
 MICROSECS PER INSTRUCTION, DEPENDING ON TYPE OF INSTRUCTION
 ON TYPE OF PDP-11). NOT INTERRUPTABLE MACROS (PRIORITY=7)

CLASS-543
 TITLE-A BASIC-MACRO 11 COMPILER
 AUTHOR(S)- . . . B. BECKS
 PUBL REFCAMAC BULLETIN NO 10, JULY 1974
 ACRONYM- . . . MABA
 PRG MAINTENANCE BY . . B BECKS
 OBTAINABLE FROM- . . B BECKS, ZEL, KFA, JUELICH
 AVAILABLE ON DEC-TAPE
 OPERATIVE DATE- . . JANUARY 1974
 COMPUTER- . . . PDP-11, MIN 16K OF 16 BIT WORDS
 INTERFACE- . . . BORER TYPE 1533A
 MIN SYSTEM CONFIGUR.- DOS V08 OR V09 16K
 SOFTWARE TYPE . . . COMPILER
 LANGUAGEBASIC
 INCORP TECHNIQUE- . . IN-LINE
 CAMAC SOFTWARE ENVIRONMENTS- MACRO ASSEMBLER
 CAMAC FACILITIES- SINGLE ACTION STATEMENTS

DESCRIPTION- . .
 THIS COMPILER TRANSLATES TESTED (INTERPRETIVE) BASIC
 PROGRAMS INTO MACRO-11 SOURCE CODE. RUN-TIME IS IMPROVED BY
 A FACTOR OF 15 TO 20. EASILY ADAPTABLE TO OTHER CONTROLLERS
 (MACROS).
 OUTPUT CODE LINKED WITH FLOATING POINT PACKAGE CAN RUN ON
 STAND-ALONE MINI-COMPUTERS.

CAMAC SOFTWARE PRODUCTS GUIDE

CLASS=543(CATY)
 TITLE= A CAMAC TESTING AID FOR USE ON PDP-11
 AUTHOR(S)= . . . F R GOLDING , DARESBURY LABORATORIES
 NAME= CAT11
 OBTAINABLE FROM= . . APPLIED COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD,
 2 CHORLTON ST, MANCHESTER M1 3JL, UK, GEC=ELLIOTT,
 NUCLEAR ENTERPRISES, AND WENZEL ELEKTRONIK
 OPERATIVE DATE= . . 1973
 COMPUTER= . . PDP-11
 INTERFACES= . . . GEC=ELLIOTT EXECUTIVE SUIT,
 WENZEL TYPE C=C8C-11, N.E. TYPE 9030SYSTEM
 CORE REQUIREMENTS= 4K OR 8K ACCORDING TO VERSION
 MIN SYSTEM CONFIGUR.= CONTROL VISTA, READER, PUNCH
 SOFTWARE TYPE = . . SYSEM (EXECUTIVE, COMPILER ETC)
 LANGUAGE = . . CATY (BASED ON BASIC)

DESCRIPTION= .
 USERS TEST PROGRAMS ARE TYPED IN AND THEREAFTER COMPILED AND
 RUN. IT IS POSSIBLE TO EDIT THE PROGRAM AND RERUN IT WITH-
 OUT HAVING TO RETYPE THE ORIGINAL PROGRAM. CAMAC COMMANDS
 ARE EMBEDDED IN PROGRAM AS STATEMENT LINES.
 CAT11 HAS INTERRUPT AS SYSTEM FEATURE, THE USER MAY TYPE HIS
 OWN INTERRUPT ROUTINE.
 THE CAT11 EXECUTIVE PROGRAM CHANGES SLIGHTLY WITH INTERFACE
 USED, BUT ALL ROUTINES ARE IDENTICAL.

CLASS=544(BASIC)
 TITLE= A PDP-11 BASIC EXTENSION FOR CAMAC
 PROGRAMMING
 AUTHOR(S)= . . I BALS, E DE AGUSTINO CHEN, ROME
 PUBL REF = . . CAMAC BULLETIN NO 7, JULY 1973
 OPERATIVE DATE= . . 1973
 COMPUTER= . . PDP-11
 INTERFACE = . . EXECUTIVE SUITE (GEC=ELLIOTT)
 SOFTWARE TYPE = . . INTERPRETER
 INCORP TECHNIQUE.= SUBROUTINES IN ASSEMBLY CODE
 CAMAC SOFTWARE ENVIRONMENTS= BASIC
 LANGUAGE = . . BASIC (EXTENDED)

DESCRIPTION= .
 THE SUBROUTINES WHICH EXTEND THE BASIC INTERPRETER TO CAMAC
 ARE CALLED BY AN EXTERNAL FUNCTION STATEMENT, WHERE ADDRESS,
 FUNCTION, ETC, ARE TRANSMITTED AS ARGUMENTS, THE STATEMENT
 HAS THE FOLLOWING GENERAL FORM= .
 LET U = EXF (A1,A2, ,A10)
 THE FIRST ARGUMENT SELECTS THE APPROPRIATE SUBROUTINE,
 DATALESS, READ, AND WRITE OPERATIONS WITH DIRECT/INDIRECT
 ADDRESSING ARE POSSIBLE, ALSO SINGLE OR BLOCK TRANSFERS IN
 ADDRESS SCAN, REPEAT OR STOP MODES CAN BE PERFORMED.
 THE EXTENSION FEATURES LAM HANDLING.

CLASS=544(BASIC)
 TITLE= A CAMAC EXTENDED BASIC LANGUAGE
 AUTHOR(S)= . . J M SEPVENT (SCHLUMBERGER), FRANCE
 PUBL. REF.= . . PROC CAMAC SYMPOJ, LUXEMBOG, DEC 1973
 ACRONYM= CASIC
 OBTAINABLE FROM= . . SCHLUMBERGER,BAGNEUX, FRANCE
 OPERATIVE DATE= . . 1973
 COMPUTER= . . PDP-11
 INTERFACES = . . . I CP 11 AND J CC 11
 SOFTWARE TYPE = . . INTERPRETIVE LANGUAGE EXTENDED
 WITH MACRO-INSTRUCTION GENERATOR
 LANGUAGE = BASIC (EXTENDED)
 INCORP TECHNIQUE = IN-LINE CAMAC STATEMENTS

DESCRIPTION= .
 STANDARD BASIC IS EXTENDED WITH 4 NEW TYPES OF STATEMENTS
 AND 2 SPECIAL REGISTERS, EXECUTION OF CAMAC STATEMENTS ARE
 SPEEDED UP ABOUT 10 TIMES COMPARED WITH STANDARD BASIC.
 TYPICAL STATEMENTS==
 = -DECLARATIVE== 100 LET \$S8 = STA (2,4,N+3,A+2)
 = -OPERATIONAL== 130 R1 = CAM (\$S8, READ)
 = -CONDITIONAL== 156 IF %QCAM = 0 THEN LET A = A+1
 = -INTERRUPT/LAM== 23 ON LAM %REG THEN GOTO 130
 THE INTERRUPT WILL BE SERVICED ONLY WHEN PROGRAM HAS
 ADVANCED TO THE LAM-HANDLING STATEMENT.

CLASS=544(FOCAL)
 TITLE= FOCAL OVERLAY FOR CAMAC DATA AND
 COMMAND HANDLING
 AUTHOR(S)= . . F MAY, H HALLING, K PETRECEK
 PUBL REF= . . CAMAC BULLETIN NO 1, JUNE 1971
 ACRONYM= FOCADAT
 OPERATIVE DATE= . . 1970
 COMPUTER= . . PDP-8, 4K OR 8K 12 BIT WORDS
 INTERFACE= . . IN-HOUSE CC 8 INTERFACE
 SOFTWARE TYPE = . . INTERPRETER (EXTENDED)
 INCORP TECHNIQUE = . . CAMAC EXTENSION ON OVERLAY,
 IN-LINE CODING OF CAMAC COMMANDS
 CAMAC SOFTWARE ENVIRONMENTS= FJCAL

DESCRIPTION= .
 THE INTERPRETER IS PRIMARILY INTENDED FOR EASILY PROGRAMMED
 ON-LINE CAMAC SYSTEMS IN NON-TIME-CRITICAL CONTROL AND DATA
 HANDLING APPLICATIONS AND FOR TEST ROUTINES.
 THERE ARE 9 CAMAC STATEMENT TYPES COVERING GENERAL CONTROLS
 (Z, C, I) AND CAMAC COMMANDS WITH/WITHOUT DATA TRANSFER.
 THE GENERAL FORM OF A CAMAC STATEMENT IS ==
 +A CF,C,N,A,F,FB,HW [,LW,G]
 WHERE SEVERAL PARAMETERS MAY BE OMITTED.

CLASS=544(BASIC)
 TITLE= 8-USER BASIC UNDER DOS WITH
 INTERPRETER EXTENDED FOR CAMAC
 AUTHOR(S)= . . PFEIFFER, SPICKHAIN, CARLBACH
 VERSION= 001
 PRG MAINTENANCE BY = D P PFEIFFER
 OBTAINABLE FROM= D P PFEIFFER, ZAM, KFA, JUELICH
 AVAILABLE ON DEC-TAPE
 OPERATIVE DATE= . . JANUARY 1974
 COMPUTER= . . PDP-11, 16K OF 16 BIT WORDS
 INTERFACE= . . BORER TYPE 1533A
 MIN SYSTEM CONFIGUR.= DOS V08 OR V09, 16K
 SOFTWARE TYPE = . . DOS SYSTEM INTERFACE TO CAMAC
 LANGUAGE = . . BASIC
 INCORP TECHNIQUE.= EXTENSION OF INTERPRETER

DESCRIPTION= .
 THE 8-USER BASIC CAN BE RUN UNDER DOS, A HELP FILE CONTAINS
 ALL MODIFICATIONS OF THE 1 TO 8 USER BASIC, NO INTERRUPT
 HANDLING, COMMUNICATION BETWEEN THE 8 USERS IS POSSIBLE BY
 ONE COMMUNICATION WORD PER USER, EXPANDED ERROR MESSAGE
 HANDLING, FILE HANDLING EXTENDED, TIME-COMMAND ADDED.

CLASS=544
 TITLE= ORACL (TM), AN INTERPRETIVE REAL-
 TIME MONITOR WITH CAMAC SUPPORT
 AUTHOR(S)= . . L BYARS, R KEYSER, (ORTEC INC.)
 ACRONYM= ORACL (TM)
 PRG MAINTENANCE BY = ORTEC
 OBTAINABLE FROM= . . ORTEC
 AVAILABLE IN FORM = PAPER TAPE AND ON DISK
 OPERATIVE DATE= . . APRIL 1974
 COMPUTER= . . PDP-11
 INTERFACE= EG&G/ORTEC TYPE DC011
 CORE REQUIREMENTS= MIN 5K OF 16 BIT WORDS
 MIN SYSTEM CONFIGUR.= TTY & DC011
 SOFTWARE TYPE = . . INTERPRETER, SYSTEM MONITOR
 LANGUAGE = . . PDP-11 ASSEMBLER
 INCORP TECHNIQUE.= CAMAC FEATURES ARE EMBEDDED
 CAMAC FACILITIES= SINGLE OR MULTIPLE INSTRUCTIONS,
 DEMAND HANDLING INCL.

DESCRIPTION= .
 ORACL INTERPRETS ARITHMETIC STATEMENTS, PROGRAM CONTROL
 STATEMENTS, COMMENTS, I/O STATEMENTS, AND HARDWARE CONTROL
 STATEMENTS AND EXECUTES THE DESIRED FUNCTION.

ORACL (TM) IS A TRADE MARK REGISTERED BY ORTEC, INC.

.55 Support Software II

CLASS=553(FOCAL/PAL)
 TITLE= A FOCAL INTERRUPT HANDLER FOR CAMAC
 AUTHOR(S)= . . F MAY, W MARSCHIK, H HALLING
 PUBL REF= CAMAC BULLETIN NO 6, MARCH 1973
 ACRONYM= . . . FOCALINT
 OPERATIVE DATE= . . 1971
 COMPUTER= . . PDP-8
 SOFTWARE TYPE = . . INTERRUPT HANDLER (SYSTEM PRGR)

DESCRIPTION= .
 FOCALINT IS A GENERAL PURPOSE SYSTEM PROGRAM, ADAPTABLE FOR SPECIAL USE. UP TO 3 CRATES WITH 24 INTERRUPTS EACH CAN BE SERVICED. ONE PROGRAM LINE IN FOCAL IS RESERVED FOR EACH INTERRUPT. SHORT ROUTINES CAN BE TYPED INTO THESE LINES SERVICING THE ASSOCIATED INTERRUPTS, ALTERNATIVELY A FOCAL SUBROUTINE CAN BE USED. CURRENT LINE IN THE BACKGROUND PROGRAM WILL BE FINISHED BEFORE JUMPING TO INTERRUPT ROUTINE AND RETURNS TO NEXT LINE IN THE BACKGROUND PROGRAM AFTER SERVICING.

.57 Test Routines

CLASS=573
 TITLE= CAMAC TEST PROGRAM
 AUTHOR(S)= . . DR. B MERTENS, IKP, KFA, JUELICH
 AVAILABLE ON PAPER TAPE, ASCII CODE
 OPERATIVE DATE= . . 1971
 COMPUTER= . . PDP-11, 16K OF 16 BIT WORDS
 INTERFACE= . . BORER TYPE 2200
 SOFTWARE TYPE = . . TEST ROUTINES, STAND-ALONE PRGS

DESCRIPTION= .
 STAND ALONE PROGRAMS TEST SOME FUNCTIONS OF THE BORER TYPE 2200 INTERFACE, THE CRATE CONTROLLER AND TWO IN-HOUSE MODULES (C01 & C02).
 ERROR MESSAGES ARE OUTPUT IF THERE ARE HARDWARE FAILURES.

CLASS=573
 TITLE= 3911A TEST CAMAC
 AUTHOR(S)= . . L A KLASNER
 OBTAINABLE FROM= . KINETIC SYSTEMS CORP
 OPERATIVE DATE= . . 1973
 COMPUTER= . . PDP-11
 INTERFACE = KINETICS TYPE 3911A
 CORE REQUIREMENTS= 4K
 SOFTWARE TYPE = . . TEST ROUTINE

DESCRIPTION= .
 A STAND ALONE PROGRAM FOR EXERCISING A CAMAC SYSTEM FROM A TELETYPE. IT SUPPORTS UP TO 8 CRATES WITH MODEL 3911A UNIBUS @) CRATE CONTROLLERS. A FUNCTION MAY BE EXECUTED ONCE OR REPETITIVELY.

@) UNIBUS IS A TRADE MARK OF DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.

CLASS=573
 TITLE= TEST CAMAC
 OBTAINABLE FROM= . KINETIC SYSTEMS CORP
 OPERATIVE DATE= . . 1972
 COMPUTER= . . PDP-11
 INTERFACE = KINETICS TYPE KS0011
 CORE REQUIREMENTS= 4K
 SOFTWARE TYPE = . . TEST ROUTINE

DESCRIPTION= .
 A STAND ALONE PROGRAM FOR EXERCISING A CAMAC SYSTEM FROM A TELETYPE. IT SUPPORTS ONE BRANCH DRIVER WITH UP TO 7 CRATES. A FUNCTION MAY BE EXECUTED ONCE OR REPETITIVELY.

CLASS=573
 TITLE= PDP-11 INTERFACE TEST PROGRAMME
 OBTAINABLE FROM= . GEC-ELLIOTT
 OPERATIVE DATE= . . 1974
 COMPUTER= . . PDP-11
 INTERFACE= GEC-ELLIOTT EXECUTIVE SUITE FOR PDP-11
 SOFTWARE TYPE = . . TEST ROUTINE
 LANGUAGE = . . PAL-11 ASSEMBLER

DESCRIPTION= .
 THIS IS A STAND-ALONE PROGRAM USED IN CHECKING THE EXECUTIVE SUITE, A MODULAR PDP-11 - CAMAC INTERFACF, DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGES ARE ISSUED.

ACTIVITIES OF THE CAMAC WORKING GROUPS

The ESONE Committee in Europe and the U.S.AEC NIM Committee in America have both authorised different working groups to investigate specific aspects of CAMAC. The European and American working parties are performing their activities in close collaboration.

ESONE-CAMAC WORKING GROUPS

Dataway Working Group

Chairman: R. Patzelt, TH Wien

The first meeting of a Serial System Compatibility Sub-Group was held at KFA Jülich on 20/21 June 1974 under the chairmanship of D.L. Abbott of KFA.

The motivations for this sub-group are two-fold:

- (a) an interest in providing an extremely simple serial-by-byte driven system for instruments or terminals connected directly into the Serial Highway loop.

- (b) to identify and describe those fundamental characteristics of the Serial Highway that are independent of the type of device connected to it so that other serial transmission systems arising in other application areas (process control, air traffic, etc.), might be compatible with CAMAC.

Some very promising ideas on these topics are now the subject of further investigation by the sub-group members.

Alan Lewis acted as an observer for the ESONE Dataway Working Group at the NIM-CAMAC meetings at which the Serial Highway description was clarified and the topic of compatibility discussed.

Software Working Group

Chairman: I.N. Hooton, AERE Harwell

Continuous collaboration between the NIM and ESONE Software Working Groups, including cross representation at recent meetings, has resulted in final agreement on the document "The Definition of IML (A Language for Use in CAMAC Systems)". Approval for publication has been given by both the NIM and ESONE Committees. References to existing implementations appropriate to specific computers and host languages are included.

The document is directed to implementors and users of CAMAC systems and will be published as soon as possible so that additional experience may be gained. It will also serve as the basis for a formal specification which will have the same technical content except where changes are needed to correct errors or omissions.

The ESONE Software Working Group will continue its work on IML, both in preparing the specification and in considering the interfaces between IML, the hardware, and host languages.

The work on BASIC as a vehicle for module testing needs to be reinforced and anyone with an interest in this activity is invited to contact the Working Group.

Analogue Signals Working Group

Chairman: T. Friese, HMI Berlin

During the meeting at Marburg University on 8/9th July, 1974 the topic was discussed of standardising CAMAC voltage and current signals appropriate to industrial applications for measurement and control. Standards already exist (Reference IEC Publication 381, DIN 19230 for current signals, 0-20mA or 4-20mA and IEC Publication 323, DIN 19232 and DINZ 44800 for voltage signals, 0 to +10V or -10V to +10V) and it seemed expedient to incorporate these into three classes of signals. Class I for single-ended signals, Class II for floating signals with common mode voltage up to $\pm 10V$ and Class III with common mode voltage up to $\pm 400V$. Proposals were made and discussed on the use of these classes and the protection to be provided against excessive voltage application to inputs and outputs, particularly 220V a.c. Suitable signal connectors (e.g. Lemo 00250, 0303, 1303 and multipole connectors) were also discussed and the Mechanics Working Group will be requested to assist in reaching a recommendation.

Information Working Group

Chairman: H. Meyer, CBNM-JRC, EURATOM Geel, Belgium

The foundation of the European CAMAC Association (ECA) has encouraged the Working Group to reconsider in collaboration with non-ESONE ECA representatives additional possibilities for the promotion of CAMAC usage via information media. Examples of further activities that are envisaged are:

- Publication of suitable articles, announcements and news in periodicals that are oriented to specific application fields for which CAMAC will be useful.
- Foundation of a library of articles, CAMAC products and programs.
- Organisation of conferences and field oriented seminars.
- Participation in field oriented conferences to present and explain CAMAC.

NIM-CAMAC WORKING GROUPS

Dataway Working Group

Chairman: F.A. Kirsten, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory

Software Working Group

Chairman: R.F. Thomas, Jr., Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory

The NIM Dataway and Software Working Groups (NDWG and NSWG) met July 15-19th 1974 at Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory in sun-baked New Mexico. Meetings of the Serial System Sub-group of the Dataway Working Group and of the Joint NDWG/NSWG Block Transfer Subgroup

were held in conjunction with the working group meetings. Alan Lewis of Harwell represented ESONE at all of the meetings.

The principal items discussed were the Serial System Description and the proposed CAMAC Intermediate Language (IML). The Dataway Working Group sessions also included discussions regarding interfacing of CAMAC to other systems and clarification of the meaning of such terms as CAMAC Systems and CAMAC Compatibility. Also discussed were problems associated with digital and analogue grounding practice in the

connecting of external equipment to CAMAC crates. In addition to the discussion regarding IML, the Software Working Group meeting was concerned also with Fortran CAMAC subroutines, the use of BASIC in CAMAC applications and the contents of a proposed software handbook.

Two operating CAMAC Serial Systems, constructed in accordance with the Serial System Description, were demonstrated by representatives of the Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory, the Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, Jorway Corporation and Kinetic Systems Corporation.

NEWS

CAMAC FOR INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES

The Aluminum Company of America (ALCOA) has issued a second edition of Engineering Specifications for some functional instrumentation modules that are compatible with the CAMAC standard.

These specifications are intended to communicate to existing or potential suppliers some of the instrumentation requirements ALCOA has elaborated for its industrial control/computer applications. It is hoped that other users may be interested in the application of the specifications and in

collaborating to elaborate further specifications for industrial CAMAC modules.

Copies of ALCOA Engineering Specifications for CAMAC may be obtained by writing to the following address:

Dale W. ZOBRIST
ALCOA Building
Pittsburgh, Pa 15219
USA

CAMAC SERIAL SYSTEMS GO

Although the joint NIM-ESONE document entitled CAMAC Serial System Organization (TID-26488, ESONE/SH/01) has only recently been issued, work on implementing Serial Highway components has been proceeding in several places. A remarkable demonstration of some of these components was held at the NIM Dataway and Software Working Group meetings, July 15-19, 1974 at the Los Alamos Scientific Laboratories, New Mexico. This demonstration was arranged through the joint efforts of members of Kinetics Systems Corporation, Jorway Corporation, Los Alamos Scientific Laboratories, and Fermi National Accelerator (formerly NAL).

Two systems were shown. In one of these, the length of the serial loop was 3000 miles! A Kinetics Systems Type L-1 Serial Crate Controller was connected via a modem and telephone lines to a Serial Driver located at the Kinetic Systems offices in Lockport, Illinois, approximately 1500 miles

from Los Alamos. Look-at-Me's generated in the crate at Los Alamos were interpreted by the Lockport Serial Driver and computer. The computer then transmitted commands which generated a multi-colour display on a TV monitor in Los Alamos. The serial highway was operated at 300 bits per second.

In contrast the other system was completely contained in one room, and the Serial Highway operated at 2.5M bits per second. The components included a micro-programmed Branch Driver from the Los Alamos laboratories; a Branch Highway/Serial Highway interface from the Fermi laboratory and a Jorway SCC Type L-1. As was expected, these separately designed CAMAC components worked properly when connected together; the Los Alamos computer communicated through them to various modules in the crate. Jorway also demonstrated a programmable Serial Driver designed to exercise and test Serial Highways.

IDEAS AND TECHNIQUES

MNEMONICS FOR CAMAC FUNCTIONS

by

I. C. Pyle

Department of Computer Science, University of York, England

Received 11th March 1974

1

SUMMARY In CAMAC software it is convenient to use alphanumeric mnemonics to represent function codes. This paper reviews some existing sets of mnemonics for CAMAC functions and derives a new proposal.

Software for CAMAC includes means of specifying the CAMAC functions to be applied in the CAMAC actions. At the simplest level the F value is given numerically as a constant. In some cases it is required to be variable, but these cases are unusual. In most cases, a constant function is required, but a mnemonic alphanumeric string would be strongly preferred, avoiding the need for the user to write numerical function codes. Various sets of mnemonics for the CAMAC function codes have been introduced (see table). In some cases the sets are incomplete, in that no mnemonics are provided for non-standard or reserved functions.

Table of Mnemonics for CAMAC Functions

| F () | K | CAT11 | TRUMPS | S & V | IML | (b) | (a) |
|-------|------|-------|--------|---------|--------|--------|-----|
| 0 | RD1 | RD1 | RDCAM | LECGR1* | READ | CAMRD1 | RD1 |
| 1 | RD2 | RD2 | RDCAM2 | LECGR2 | READ2 | CAMRD2 | RD2 |
| 2 | RZ1 | RC1 | RDCLR | LECRA2 | RCL | CAMRC1 | RC1 |
| 3 | RC1 | | RDCOMP | | RCOMP | CAMF03 | F03 |
| 4 | | | RDCAM4 | | | CAMF04 | F04 |
| 5 | | | RDCAM5 | | | CAMF05 | F05 |
| 6 | | | RDCAM6 | | | CAMF06 | F06 |
| 7 | | | RDCAM7 | | | CAMF07 | F07 |
| 8 | LST | TLM | LTEST | TESTAP | RLAM | CAMTLM | TLM |
| 9 | RAZ1 | CL1 | CLEAR1 | RAZ1 | CLEAR | CAMCL1 | CL1 |
| 10 | LZT | CLM | LCLEAR | TESRAP | | CAMCLM | CLM |
| 11 | RAZ2 | CL2 | CLEAR2 | RAZ2 | CLEAR2 | CAMCL2 | CL2 |
| 12 | | | CAM12 | | | CAMF12 | F12 |
| 13 | | | CAM13 | | | CAMF13 | F13 |
| 14 | | | CAM14 | | | CAMF14 | F14 |
| 15 | | | CAM15 | | | CAMF15 | F15 |
| 16 | WR1 | WT1 | WRTCAM | ECRGR1* | WRITE | CAMWT1 | WT1 |
| 17 | WR2 | WT2 | WRTCM2 | ECRGR2 | WRITE2 | CAMWT2 | WT2 |
| 18 | WS1 | SS1 | WRSCAM | OCRGR1 | BISET | CAMSS1 | SS1 |
| 19 | WS2 | SS2 | WRSCM2 | OCRGR | BISET2 | CAMSS2 | SS2 |
| 20 | | | WRCM20 | | | CAMF20 | F20 |
| 21 | | SC1 | WRCM21 | | BICLR | CAMSC1 | SC1 |
| 22 | | | WRCM22 | | | CAMF22 | F22 |
| 23 | | SC2 | WRCM23 | | BICLR2 | CAMSC2 | SC2 |
| 24 | DIS | DIS | DISABL | MISHOR* | DISABL | CAMDIS | DIS |
| 25 | TSI | XEQ | INCREG | INCREM | EX | CAMXEQ | XEQ |
| 26 | DIS | ENB | ENABLE | MISEN* | ENABLE | CAMENB | ENB |
| 27 | TST | TST | CMSTAT | TESTA* | RSTAT | CAMTST | TST |
| 28 | | | CAM28 | | | CAMF28 | F28 |
| 29 | | | CAM29 | | | CAMF29 | F29 |
| 30 | | | CAM30 | | | CAMF30 | F30 |
| 31 | | | CAM31 | | | CAMF31 | F31 |

* The S & V language includes several mnemonics for functions 1, 16, 24, 26, 27. Only one of each set is shown in the table.

The implication is that in those cases, if a non-standard or reserved function code is required, the numerical value must be written (either always with three characters e.g. F08, or with two or three characters as necessary e.g. F8).

It would clearly be advantageous to have greater uniformity of mnemonics. The particular sets shown illustrate some possibilities, but we note below some further points for consideration. It would be possible to change the mnemonics in particular implementations without serious problems.

There are two broad classes of use which account for an important difference between the mnemonics:

(a) functions specified in a context already established as CAMAC (e.g. the first parameter in an SA statement in IML);

(b) functions specified in a context not necessarily CAMAC (e.g. the procedure names in a subroutine implementation).

The mnemonics can satisfactorily be shorter in class (a) than class (b), since for the latter they must be distinguished from all other names which can occur in the same context, and identify themselves as CAMAC functions. A satisfactory solution could, however, be achieved by constructing names for class (b) from a constant CAMAC identifying part together with a class (a) mnemonic for the function. This is illustrated in the last two columns of the table.

Notes on Individual Mnemonics (by F Value)

0, 2, 9, 16, 21: Act on group 1 register. Should the mnemonic include a 1 for group 1, or should this be taken as the normal default? Alternatively, if digits are to be used in mnemonics for non-standard and reserved functions, it might be preferable to designate the groups of registers in a module as 'group A' and 'group B' rather than 1 and 2.

1, 11, 17, 19, 23: Act on group 2 register. There must be a distinguishing code for these, but the 2 is unsatisfactory: the Trumps mnemonic for F(1) has the same form as for F(4)-F(7) but if interpreted in that way would denote F(2).

25: The 1972 version of EUR 4100 defines F(25) as Execute whereas the 1969 version was Increment preselected registers. The Trumps mnemonic refers to the old standard.

REFERENCES

- CAT11: A simple CAMAC language for the PDP-11.
F. Golding, Daresbury, 1973.
- IML : IML Macro Expansion Syntax (SWG 2/74).
P.J. Hagan, Oxford, 1974.
- K : A. Katz, Saclay, 1974.
- S & V : 'An Approach to a CAMAC Language'.
M. Sarquiz and P. Valois, *CAMAC Bulletin*, 2 (1971) 20.
- Trumps: The PDP-10 Based On-line Data Collection System.
M.P.H. Davies, S.M. Haddon, P.J. Hagan, R. Hunt, B.E.F. Macefield and C.A. Wilkinson.
Oxford Nuclear Physics Laboratory, September 1973.

NEWS

HOW TO CONTACT CAMAC WORKING GROUPS

Everybody who is interested in further information on the activities of the CAMAC Working Groups or who would like to obtain advice for the application of CAMAC specifications is invited

to contact the appropriate chairman or secretary of the existing working groups. The corresponding addresses are given below.

ESONE-CAMAC WORKING GROUPS

Dataway Working Group (EDWG)

Chairman: R. Patzelt, Technische Hochschule Wien, 1040 - Wien, Gusshausstr. 21, Austria.

Secretaries: R. C. M. Barnes and I. N. Hooton, both of Electronics and Applied Physics Div., Building 347.2, AERE Harwell, Didcot, Berks. OXON, England.

Software Working Group (ESWG)

Chairman: I. N. Hooton, see above.

Secretary: A. Lewis, Electronics and Applied Physics Div., AERE Harwell, Didcot, Berks. OXON, England.

Analogue Signals Working Group (EAWG)

Chairman: Th. Friese, Hahn-Meitner-Institut für Kernforschung Berlin GmbH, 1 Berlin 39, Glienickerstr. 100, Germany.

Mechanics Working Group (EMWG)

Chairman: F. H. Hale, Electronics and Applied Physics Div., Building 347.2, AERE Harwell, Didcot, Berks. OXON, England.

Information Working Group (EIWG)

Chairman: H. Meyer, CBNM EURATOM, Steenweg naar Retie, 2440 Geel, Belgium.

NIM-CAMAC WORKING GROUPS

Dataway Working Group (NDWG)

Chairman: F. A. Kirsten, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, University of California, Berkeley, Ca. 94720, U.S.A.

Secretary: S. J. Rudnick, Argonne National Laboratory, P.O. Box X, Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37830, U.S.A.

Serial Systems Sub-group

Chairman: D. R. Machen, Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, University of California, LAMPF/MP-1, Los Alamos, New Mexico 87544, U.S.A.

Systems Compatibility Sub-group

Chairman: D. Horelick, Stanford Linear Accelerator Center, Stanford University, P.O. Box 4349, Stanford, California 94305, U.S.A.

Software Working Group (NSWG)

Chairman: R. F. Thomas, Jr., Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico 87544, U.S.A.

Secretary: W. K. Dawson, University of Alberta, Dept. of Physics, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

Mechanical and Power Supplies Working Group (NMWG)

Chairman: L. J. Wagner, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, University of California, Berkeley, California 94720, U.S.A.

Analogue Signals Working Group (NAWG)

Chairman: D. I. Porat, Stanford Linear Accelerator Center, Stanford University, P.O. Box 4349, Stanford, California 94305, U.S.A.

ESONE ANNOUNCEMENTS

ESONE SECRETARIAT

All correspondence with the ESONE Committee should now be directed to the new provisional address of the ESONE Secretariat:

Dr. H. Meyer
Commission of the European Communities,

CRC - CBNM
B-2240 Geel,
Belgium

Tel. No.: 32-14-589421
Telex: 33589 Euratom B

DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS FOR A SERIAL DRIVER

by

R. Conway, H. Halling and D. L. Abbott

Kernforschungsanlage Jülich, Germany

Received 18th July 1974

SUMMARY This paper presents ideas concerning the implementation of the Serial Driver as a transparent interface between a user program and the CAMAC crates attached to the Serial Highway. The implementation combines hardware and software to provide the electrical connections and intelligent handling of errors in the Serial system.

INTRODUCTION

The CAMAC Serial Highway¹ provides interconnections between CAMAC crates and a System Controller. In particular a Serial Driver (SD) has been described which has an output port and an input port between which the Serial Highway (SH) forms a unidirectional loop. The Serial System can be viewed as a combination of hardware and software which allows a user to carry on I/O with the various CAMAC crates connected to this loop. In this scheme the user program is executed by a master computer system which provides all support necessary for the user program to perform its function. The sophistication of this support may vary widely. It may include an operating system with facilities for mass storage and terminal I/O, or it may contain a full multi-tasking monitor, but in all cases the SD provides the connection to the SH for the master computer system and thus for the user program. This paper describes work in progress on an implementation of the Serial Driver which combines software and simple hardware to provide a transparent interface between the CAMAC crates connected to the loop and the user program. It is intended as a presentation of ideas which may stimulate further thinking in the area.

DESIGN GOALS

The primary goal of our SD design is to make the SH as transparent as possible to the user program. We consider an IML² statement imbedded in the user program to be a port which provides CAMAC I/O capabilities but also isolates that program from the particular system of CAMAC interconnections. Thus a serial system and a parallel system should be as nearly indistinguishable as possible to the user program. As part of achieving this transparency we wish to determine the amount of intelligent error recovery that could be performed by the SD, thus doing as much as possible to provide the user program with only valid I/O. Finally, we wish to identify those functions of a Serial Driver which could most effectively be implemented in hardware for a given performance requirement.

These goals dictate four general functions which should be performed by the SD:

- All electrical considerations of driving the SH — This includes clock generation and
- automatic generation and reception of continuous delimiters between messages.
- Formatting of messages for the SH — This involves a translation of CAMAC Read, Write, and Control Functions into command messages and the generation of transverse and longitudinal parity.
- Buffering of demand messages — Demand messages may appear at any time (between other messages) on the SH and they must be received immediately. This places a real-time constraint on the user software which does not necessarily reflect any urgency in the demands themselves. For this reason the SD should queue demands as they arrive so that a demand handler program may service them, as appropriate, while new demands continue to be received by the SD. This again is an effort to make the SH transparent to the user.
- Error control — This includes both checking for errors in incoming messages and any intelligent recovery techniques which may be possible.

Assumptions

In implementing these functions we have made certain assumptions about the behavior of the programs using the Serial Driver which should be made quite clear. Firstly, it is assumed that the user program does not 'pipeline' I/O on the serial system. This means that IML statements are translated into CAMAC functions which are executed sequentially one at a time. For each function the SD program is called, the command is transmitted, the reply is received and the SD returns control to the user program. Secondly, no attempt is made by the SD to identify the priority assigned to demands by the user program. Each demand is queued as received and the demand handler provided by the user or the master is informed. This places the full burden for servicing demands according to their priority on the appropriate user program. We have tried, however, to make the servicing as convenient and free from the real-time constraints imposed by the SH as possible. Thirdly, the user program must have the capability of dealing with severe errors in the serial system. The SD program will describe errors via the operating system and identify them with the relevant status variable, but we consider it good practice to always return control to the calling program which must, therefore, be capable of dealing with the errors.

DESCRIPTION

The block diagram of our design is shown in Fig. 1. An available hardware module^{3,4} provides

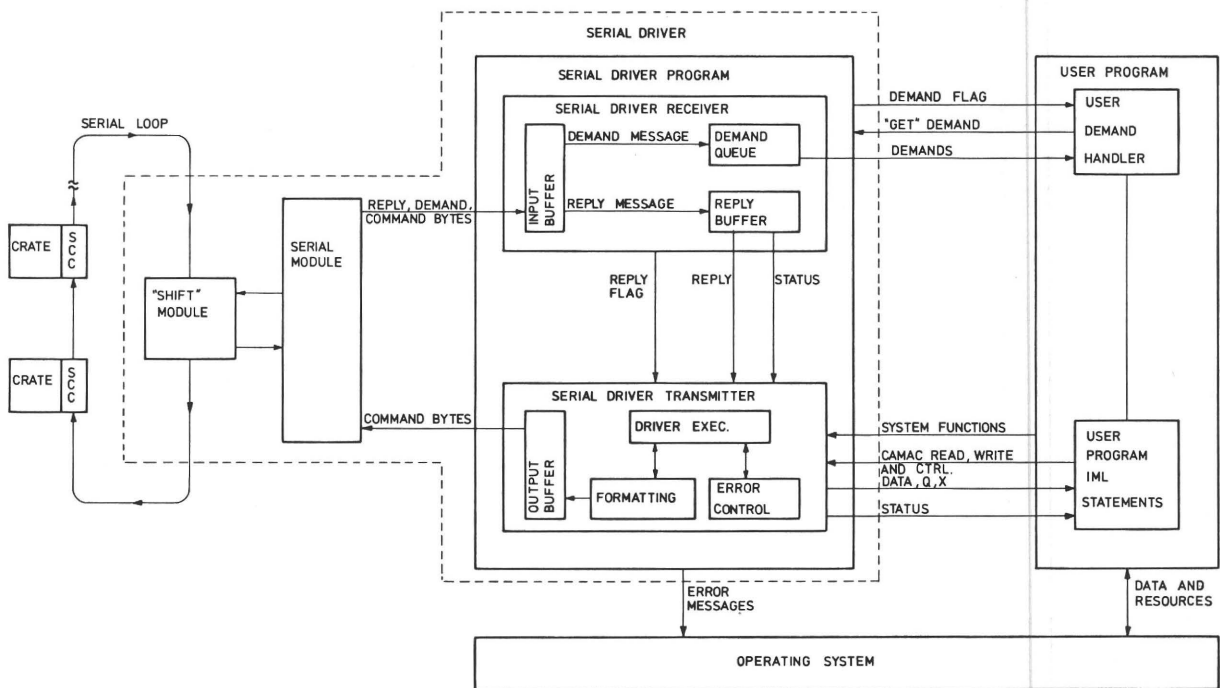


Fig. 1 Block Diagram of Serial Driver

the required connection to the SH as well as driving, transmission and reception capabilities. This Serial Module does automatic transverse parity generation during transmission and allows the SD program to deal only with message bytes. As each byte is received the hardware checks its parity and uses the eighth bit as a parity error flag, thus easing the job of the software.

Serial Driver Program

The Serial Driver Program functions between the Serial Module, the user programs, and the programs of the master. Communication between the SD Program and this environment is carried out via well defined ports or links. It is only through these ports that information passes in or out of the program. We can identify them as follows:

- IML statements — A user program is written in a host language in which are imbedded IML statements. In our implementation these IML statements are translated via macros to CAMAC Read, Write and Control functions which in turn are translated to calls to the SD Program. Upon completion of the action, status and data are passed back to the user program.
- Serial System function calls — A user program also communicates with the SD program via serial system calls which request action on the serial system itself. These actions include loop-collapse procedures and initialization procedures.
- Message bytes sent and received — The Serial Module provides flags to the SD program when message bytes may be transmitted and when they are received by the module. The SD Program then loads a byte into the module or reads a byte from the module.

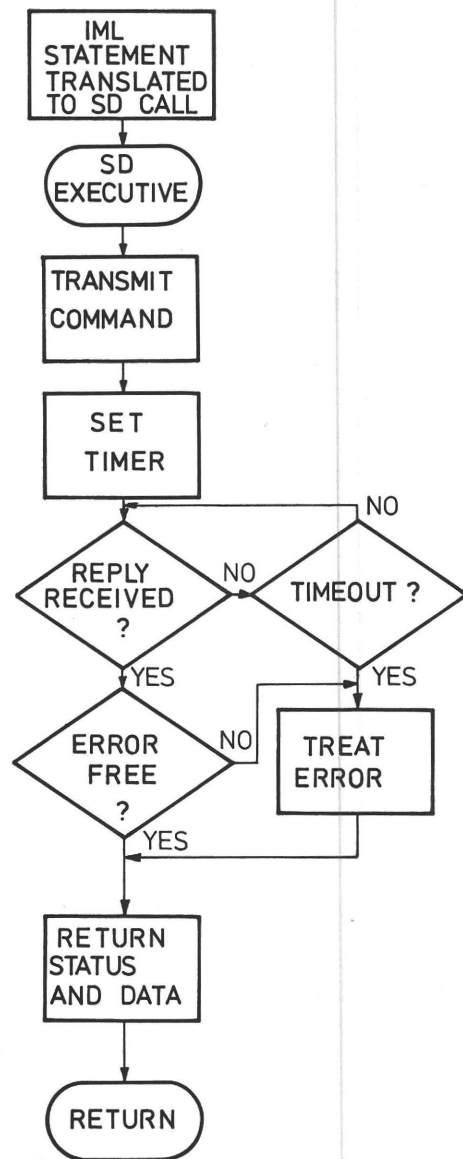


Fig. 2 Function of Serial Driver Executive Procedure →

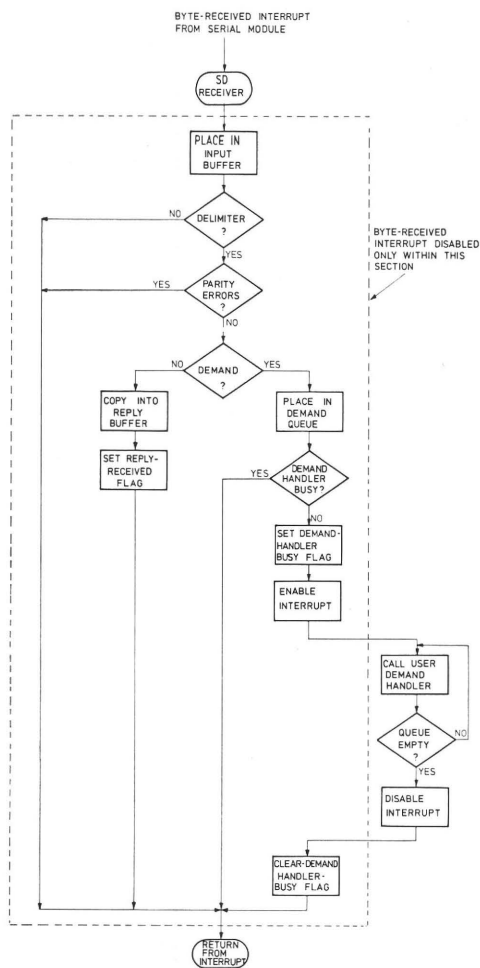


Fig. 3 Function of Serial Driver Receiver Procedure

- A transfer mechanism to the Demand Handling Procedure of the user — After a demand message is received by the SD program and the demand is queued the SD must have a means of transferring control to the Demand Handling Procedure which cooperates with the user program. The procedure may be within the user program itself or it may be provided by the master. In our implementation it is a procedure provided by the master and available to any user program. When a demand is received by the SD Program it is queued, and control is transferred to the Demand Handling Procedure via a vector.
- Demands passed to the demand handler — When the Demand Handling Procedure has been invoked by the SD program it must remove demands from the demand queue for servicing. The demands are removed by requesting them from the SD Program.
- Error messages — If severe errors occur in the system, the SD Program requests the host operating system to print a message describing the failure before returning to the user program.

The internal structure of the SD Program basically consists of an Executive and Error Control Procedure, a Transmitter which formats messages and passes them byte by byte to the Serial Module, and a Receiver which is invoked by interrupt whenever a byte is received by the Serial Module.

The handling of calls from the user by the Executive Procedure and of received bytes by the Receiver Procedure are shown in Fig. 2 and 3, respectively. It is important that the following points be well understood. The processes of transmitting and receiving a message are independent in our design. A call to the SD by the user causes the Executive to call the Transmitter and await either a flag indicating that a complete, ungarbled reply has been received or a time-out flag indicating that it has waited too long for the reply, before returning to the user program.

Quite independently the Receiver is invoked by the Byte-Ready interrupt from the hardware module and the Reply-Received flag is set when a reply, free of parity errors, is received. It is only via this flag and the buffer which contains the reply that the two processes communicate. Moreover, the Receiver Procedure is actually an interrupt service routine which must be able to respond each time a byte is received by the hardware. This places a definite constraint on the amount of time which may be spent within the routine.

Those functions of the SD which are performed by the hardware in our implementation were selected only as a matter of convenience: the modules were immediately available to us. However, as stated above we wish to explore areas which could be performed by hardware in the future. The Kinetics model 3992 Serial Highway Driver⁵ represents an implementation of a different subset of the functions of the SD in hardware. This implementation would significantly ease the task of the transmitter and receiver procedures in our implementation but the basic task of providing a transparent interface to the SH user would of course remain.

ERROR CONTROL

The techniques for handling errors in the SD program are not clearly defined and, although it is possible to make initial suggestions, the final judgements must await observation of the serial system working under typical conditions. Recognizing this we have been careful to separate error handling procedures from other code in the SD program so that they may be easily modified at any time.

A significant difference between the serial and parallel CAMAC systems is that one would normally operate a parallel system in an error free environment, but the serial system can be used in an error prone environment. Although it is possible for a SD to do some error recovery the fact remains that, in addition to knowing that each CAMAC action was successfully performed, the user program must have a means of knowing that each action was successfully transmitted to the status variable declared for each IML Action Statement.

As seen from the SD, errors in the Serial System can be separated into three levels or scopes which are nested within one another. These scopes are distinguished by the mechanism by which the errors are detected and by the methods with which they are treated. The innermost scope is that of a message received by the SD. In this scope errors

are detected by the geometric error detection code included in the message. If it contains parity errors, then no further information can be extracted from a message with absolute certainty. In particular, since the message contains bits identifying its type (i.e. reply, demand or command) and these bits cannot be trusted, the Receiver Procedure cannot further handle the message and it must be discarded. Note that detection and treatment of errors within this scope are without regard to the type of message and are carried out within the Receiver Procedure.

Progressing outwards the next scope is that of the command-reply sequence. When the SD executive sends a command message it expects a specific reply. Errors regarding that reply may be detected as follows:

- Time out before reply is received — As discussed above this may mean that the reply arrived but contained more than one bit in error.
- Reply received but contains ERR bit set — This indicates that the command was garbled as it arrived at the addressed crate.
- Command returned without reply — This may mean that the addressed crate is bypassed.

The method used to treat these errors depends specifically upon the command-reply sequence in progress. Furthermore the treatment takes place within the Executive Procedure itself. For example if a reply is received with the ERR bit set the Executive sends the command a second time. If it again fails a message is passed to the master's operating system for printing and it returns to the user with the status variable set to indicate the error.

The outermost scope is that of the State-of-the-

Loop. Errors in this scope are independent of any particular command-reply sequence. They include such things as a break in the loop which is detected by the hardware when no bytes are received after a certain period of time, or the destructive failure of a Serial Crate Controller which destroys the message structure on the loop. These errors may be treated by special procedures within the Serial Driver or by a user program communicating with the SD via serial system function calls.

The treatment of errors varies from the simple printing of an error message identifying the error, to sophisticated strategies based on the context of an error and assumptions about the probable distribution of errors in the serial system. In general our implementation takes the safest and simplest approach to this treatment.

REFERENCES

1. CAMAC Serial System Organization — A Description, USAEC NIM Committee TID 26 488, ESONE Committee ESONE/SH/01. December 1973.
2. Hooton, I.N., Hagan, P.J., Introduction to the CAMAC Intermediate Language. AERE Harwell, Report AERE-R7578, October 1973.
3. Brandenburg, G., Serial CAMAC Module. *CAMAC Bulletin*, No. 9, March 1974, p. 13.
4. Abbott, D.L., SHIFT — A Serial Highway Interface for Teletypes. *CAMAC Bulletin*, No. 10, July 1974, pp. 19-20.
5. Kinetics System Corporation. CAMAC Serial Highway Driver Module 3992. May 1974.

NEWS

CAMAC COURSES AT HARWELL

The next and 15th two-day course on the CAMAC Standard at the Harwell Education and Training Centre will be on the 18/19th March, 1975. It is intended for users of CAMAC, rather than for equipment designers, and deals with the CAMAC specifications covering the Dataway, Parallel Branch Serial Highways and IML. The principles of modules and controller are illustrated by practical examples and there are visits to installed systems. Since the

course first started in 1969, more than 400 have attended and approximately 60% of these were from organisations external to the UKAEA.

The course fee is £30, exclusive of accommodation, and application forms are obtainable through the Education and Training Centre, AERE Harwell, Oxfordshire OX11 OQJ. Early application is advisable because there is a restricted number of 30 places per course.

CAMAC AT THE 2ND ISPRA NUCLEAR ELECTRONICS SYMPOSIUM

The 2nd Ispra Nuclear Electronics Symposium will be held on May 20-23, 1975. There will be at least one CAMAC session dealing with new CAMAC developments, or more depending on the number of papers received. The Symposium will take place at Stresa (Lago Maggiore) and be accompanied by an instrument exhibition with an

area set aside for CAMAC equipment and systems.

For additional information, please write to:

Professor L. Stanchi,
EURATOM C.R.C.,
21020 Ispra,
Italy.

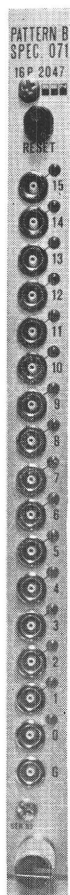
Mr. C. Ciniselli,
Via Al Doyro 6,
CH-6815 Melide,
Switzerland.

NEW PRODUCTS

DATA MODULES (I/O Transfers and Processing)

Digital Parallel Input Modules

Improved 16 Input Pattern Unit



An improved version of the 16P 2047 (*CAMAC Bulletin* No. 6) is now available, which retains the compact and flexible characteristics of the original model, but also displays the status of individual inputs by means of 16 front-panel LEDs.

Ref. *SEN Electronique*

Optically Coupled Input Register

The Joerger Enterprises Model IR-2 contains a 24-bit, optically coupled Input Register packaged in a single-width module. The register may be loaded continuously or strobed with an external signal. The register clock may be inhibited under program control to prevent data update and is always inhibited when the module is addressed on its N line to prevent errors in data readout. A LAM flip-flop is provided and will be set by any data bit that is in a logic '1' state. Provision is made to terminate each data input. Standard units are provided with 1 K ohm inputs but other termination can be supplied to meet various system requirements such as line impedance or drive capability. Input signal conditioning can also be provided for especially noisy environments. The module is also available with its chassis isolated from signal ground if required.

Functions Used: F0, 1, 8, 9, 10, 24, 26
Module Width: Single
First Shipment: 6/74

Ref. *Joerger Enterprises*

Interrupt Alarm Register

The JIR 10, conforming to CERN specifications (73-19) is designed for handling 16 independent interrupt or alarm inputs via front panel sockets.

Masked input bits are 'OR' ed to form a LAM signal which can be enabled on the L line or on the rear panel socket for connection to a higher priority interrupt level.

The inputs (unterminated CAMAC connections) accept signals or pulses (minimum duration, 2 μ s).

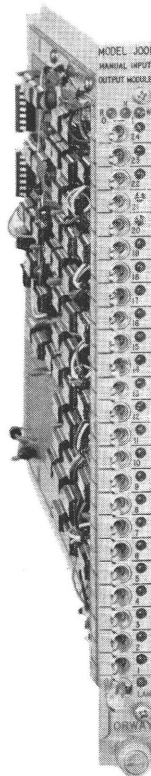
The levels are in accordance with the following conventions:

| | | | |
|-------------|-----|-------|------------------|
| - Interrupt | '0' | (+5V) | normal |
| | '1' | (0V) | interrupt active |
| - Alarm | '1' | (0V) | normal |
| | '0' | (+5V) | alarm active |

Straps are provided on the printed card for the selection of either ALARM or INTERRUPT conditions for each input.

Ref. *Schlumberger Instruments & Systèmes*

Manual I/O Unit



The Model 201 Manual Input/Output unit is a single-width module that provides the means to manually input data to the Dataway-Read lines and to display Dataway-Write-line information.

A 24-bit, toggle-switch register on the front panel controls the entry of data which is gated onto the Dataway-Read lines on command.

Dataway-Write-line data is stored in a 24-bit, output-storage register on receipt of an overwrite command. In addition individual bits of the output register may be selectively set or cleared by an appropriate command with the Write-line data selecting the bits affected. The states of the output register are displayed by 24 LED indicators on the front panel.

Three LED indicators are provided to indicate that the module is addressed and that Read or Write commands are being performed. The signals to these indicators are stretched so that even single commands are visible.

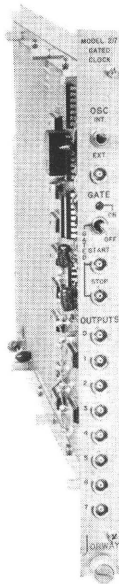
A switch is provided for manual generation of a Look-at-Me request which, once set, is maintained until cleared by command. A Test Look-at-Me operation produces a Q response if a LAM is present. A LED indicator is illuminated when a LAM is pending.

The Model 201 conforms to CAMAC specifications AEC TID-25875 (EUR 4100e - 1972).

Ref. Jorway Corporation

Digital Output Modules

Gated Clock



The Model 217 Gated Clock is a single-width CAMAC module providing up to eight decade-divided outputs derived from an internal 10MHz oscillator. To expand the versatility of clock generation for system use, none of the eight outputs are assigned to a particular clock frequency. Internal jumpers are provided so that the user can assign the appropriated frequency to each output thereby improving fanout capacity. For example four outputs can all be assigned a 10MHz output while the remaining outputs are assigned lower frequencies.

All outputs can be gated in synchronism with the basic oscillator. After application of a start or stop pulse the clock outputs will be gated at the next negative transition of

the oscillator assuring uniform output clocks. Two gated output modes may be selected by internal straps. Mode 1: All clock outputs begin simultaneously with a negative-going transition when gated on. Mode 2: 10MHz outputs begin with a negative-going transition and all other outputs have negative-going transition after their respective clock period i.e., 1µsec for 1MHz, 1 sec for 1pps etc. A selectable external clock input is provided to enable operation at other frequencies.

Ref. Jorway Corporation

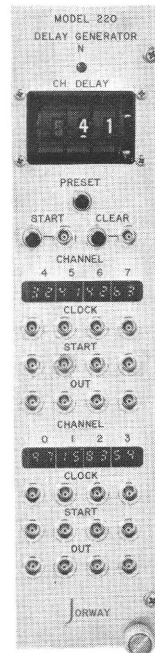
Output Register

The JRS 30, conforming to CERN specifications (73-19), will be used for data transfers to peripheral equipment, either two or four peripherals (2×16 bit words or 4×8 bit words). In particular the byte mode is very useful for transfer of ASCII code data.

- An OR strobe output, logical 'or' of all strobe signals is available on the front panel (unterminated CAMAC signal)
- A fused +6V/1A supply is provided to power external logic.

Ref. Schlumberger Instruments & Systèmes

8-Channel Delay Generator



The Model 220 Delay Generator is a triple-width module providing eight individual delay channels. Each delay channel provides an output pulse which is delayed by N times input-clock interval. N may be set from 0 to 99. Each channel has an individual clock and an individual start input. For longer delays, channels may be cascaded by connecting the output of one channel to the start input of the next channel.

Channel delays may be set manually by a front-panel, thumb-wheel switch or by appropriate commands on the CAMAC dataway. Dataway delays are in binary form for integers 0 to decimal 99. Each channel has a two-digit display showing the current delay in appropriate channel. Delays set are not cleared by clear or initialize functions. Clearing and initialize

stop the delay generator and reload the stored delay in each appropriate channel for the next operation.

Delay begins at the next negative-going clock transition after a start (negative-going) pulse has been applied. If the clock is already low (approximately 0.4 volts) the delay will begin with the start pulse. This assures the negative-going delay output can be used to synchronously start cascaded channels.

A common start and clear function are provided for controlling all channels simultaneously.

Options are available for special output signals on a 36-pin edge connector located above the normal dataway connector.

Ref. Jorway Corporation

Digital I/O, Peripheral and Instrumentation Interfacing Modules

Optically Coupled I/O Register

The Model IOR-1 provides a 24-bit Input Register and a 12-bit Output Register in a single-width module. The Input Register is optically coupled and the Output Register has a 50ma complementary output designed to drive twisted pair or optically coupled inputs. The Input Register may be loaded continuously or strobed by an external signal. The Input Register's clock will be inhibited each time the module is addressed on its N line to ensure readout of error-free data and, in addition, may be disabled under program control to lock in data. A LAM flip-flop is provided that will be set if any data bit in the input register is at a logic '1'. Each input is terminated, normally with 1K ohm, although other termination can be provided to meet various system requirements such as line impedances or drive capability. Input signal conditioning can also be provided for especially noisy

environments. This module is available with the chassis isolated from the signal ground if required.

Functions Used: F0, 1, 8, 9, 10, 16, 24, 26
Module Width: Single
First Shipment: 5/74

Ref. Joerger Enterprises

16-bit Input/Output Register IOR 2053

This is a single-width module containing one 16-bit input and one 16-bit output register fed by a single front-panel connector, and providing parallel transmission between two systems. When transmission between more than two systems is required, this can be handled bi-directionally by a single line, and a bridge on the printed circuit card provides for selection of this mode. The unit is designed for 'Handshake' data transfers with two front-panel LEDs indicating that such a transfer is taking place.

In order to provide real interface flexibility, the 16 stages of the output register are mounted on a pluggable printed circuit card which can be exchanged at will. Any output levels may be used, and a full range of production stages is available, including opto-coupled units.

The 2053 is an efficient and adaptable module, intended for use in mini-computer managed systems where speeds of up to one megaword are required, and designed to provide the most economical method of inter-system communication.

Ref. SEN Electronique

Terminal Driver

The unit JTY 20 has been designed for coupling terminals to a CAMAC crate. The input/output circuits use the standard 20mA current loop over a wide range of transmission speeds. This allows the JTY 20 to be coupled to many types of terminals: teletypes, display terminals, etc.

- A LAM is generated at the end of the data conversion, parallel-to-serial or serial-to-parallel, according to transfer direction.
- A switch located on the front panel, selects one of seven transmission speeds: 110, 300, 600, 1200, 2400, 4800 and 9600 bauds.
- Testing on Q response permits operation in repeat mode.
- Three sources of errors are detected: parity error, error on stop bits, reading error.

Ref. Schlumberger Instruments & Systèmes

Analogue Modules

16-Channel ADC

The Model AM-1 contains a 16-channel, solid-state multiplexer and an 11-bit, plus-sign, integrating Analogue to Digital Converter. The multiplexer is two pole, capable of handling 16 differential analogue inputs. The input range is ± 10 volts.

All channels are continuously scanned, analogue data converted, and loaded into memory. Output data is read out of memory. This allows the most efficient use of the converter and simplifies system operation. The scanner and the dataway operation are totally independent. To permit the monitoring of a single channel continuously, the scanner may be inhibited and the channel address selected under program control.

OPTIONS AVAILABLE: 8 Channel Unit
3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Digit BCD Output
Fast A/D Converter

Functions Used: F0, 1, 16
Module Width: Double
First Shipment: 6/74

Ref. Joerger Enterprises

6-Channel Time Digitizer

The Joerger Enterprises Model TD is a six-channel, time digitizer. Its primary application is for spark-chamber readouts. It contains six, 16-bit counters capable of counting a clock in excess of 100MHz. Each channel contains centre-finding logic to ensure accurate results. The input logic is such that the channels may be selected for any number of sparks and, therefore, there are no dead or unusable channels. An overflow bit is provided for each channel and also a bit to indicate if more sparks were received than expected. Each channel may be tested under dataway control.

Also available are complete CAMAC timing systems including crate, clock, a scanner or Type A-1 controller and scalers (max. 138 channels per crate).

Functions Used: F0, 9, 25
Module Width: Single
First Shipment: 8/74

Ref. Joerger Enterprises

Quad Digital-to-Analogue Converter

A new single-width unit is available equipped with four DAC's, separate registers and analogue outputs (Model C-DA-408 with 8-bit word length and Model C-DA-410 with 10 bits) for the analogue control of external equipment.

The standard output voltage range is 0 to +5V; other ranges are optional (0 to +10V, 0 to +2V, 0 to +1V, -10V to +10V, -5V to +5V, -1V to +1V, etc.).

Output signals settle to $\pm 0.1\%$ within 10 μ sec (within 100nsec with an optional fast output).

A ground-noise rejection feature is optionally available to compensate for an eventual floating of the analogue ground level of connected equipment. Timing signals can be applied to control the transfer of the analogue signals.

Ref. Wenzel Elektronik

SYSTEM CONTROL (Computer Couplers, Controllers and Related Equipment)

Interfaces/Controllers/ Drivers for Serial Highway

CAMAC Serial Highway Driver

The Serial Highway Driver, Model 3992 is a triple-width CAMAC unit interfacing the dataway of a CAMAC crate to the serial highway, following the serial system organization as described in the ESONE document, ESONE SH/01 (identical with USAEC NIM doc. TID 26488).

Bit-serial and byte-serial posts for data and clock are provided for transmitting command messages and for receiving reply and demand messages. All functions of the unit are controlled by the dataway.

Serial messages are initiated by dataway operations involving command and data registers. Transverse and longitudinal parity are checked on incoming messages. The clock is variable from 5 KHz to 5 MHz.

Ref. Kinetic Systems Corporation

Serial Crate Controller

The Model 74 Serial Crate Controller, Type L-1, provides the interface between the CAMAC dataway and the standard serial highway developed by the ESONE-NIM Committees. The controller incorporates both bit- and byte-serial modes of operation, user selectable, and operates at clock rates in excess of 5 MHz.

Other features of the controller include a powerful error detection scheme, a method of error recovery and an improved versatile demand handling technique.

The Model 74 complies with current proposals for L-1 controllers described by the ESONE-NIM Committees as well as all the provisions required in EUR 4100e.

Ref. Jorway Corporation

Units Related to 4600 Branch or Other Parallel Mode Control/Data Highway

Branch Highway Terminator BHT 2055

The BHT 2055 is a single-width module conforming to the latest EUR 4600 specifications. It is supplied complete with the connecting cable for a Type A Crate Controller, such as the SEN ACC 2034, and no additional cables or connectors are required. One of the most important features of the 2055 is the ability to monitor the principal signals on the branch via the 14 front-panel outputs.

Ref. SEN Electronique

TEST EQUIPMENT

Dataway Related Testers and Displays

Dataway Display

The Model 202 Dataway Display unit is a single-width module used to display signal conditions on the CAMAC dataway. Front-panel LED indicators display the status of all dataway lines. Two modes of operation, Latch and Track, are selectable by a front-panel switch. The Latch mode provides for latching dataway signals during an appropriate (S1 or S2) dataway signal. All signals are stored except S1, S2, and Busy which are stretched and illuminate their appropriate indicators for approximately 100ms. This mode allows the user to store the events of an individual dataway cycle. A manual clear is available to clear all latches on command. In the Track Mode the display follows the status of the dataway lines regardless of the dataway timing signals S1, S2, and Busy. This is often used in crate troubleshooting or in locating defective signal lines.

The Model 202 conforms to CAMAC specifications AEC TID-25875 (EUR 4100e - 1972).

Ref. Jorway Corporation

CRATES, SUPPLIES, COMPONENTS, ACCESSORIES

Crates and Related Components/Accessories

300 W Powered Crate PC 2057

The PC 2057 is a standard CAMAC crate of advanced design, conforming to the specifications laid down in CERN document No. 46-01.

The power supply is a pluggable unit which is carried on guides fitted with an automatic lock and is composed entirely of replaceable printed circuits. Both the power supply and ventilator sub-chassis can be withdrawn completely without having to remove the crate itself from the rack.

There is increased current available on the $\pm 6V$ and $\pm 24V$, and although the 12V has been omitted in the standard CAMAC power supply, a NIM unit to the same mechanical specs is available and can be installed in a few seconds.

Both 110V AC and 200V DC are provided, and neon warning-lights indicate when either is switched on. Comprehensive overload and overheat protection is fitted, incorporating warning lamps, audio alarm and cut-off switches.

Ref. SEN Electronique

Index to Manufacturer's News and New Products

| | | |
|---|------------------------|------------|
| Applied Computer Systems Ltd | News | 32 |
| Computer Technology S.A. | News | 32 |
| IDAS | News | 32 |
| Joerger Entreprises | New Products | 27, 28, 29 |
| Jorway Corporation | New Products | 27, 28, 30 |
| Kinetic Systems Corporation | New Products | 30 |
| Schlumberger Instruments & Systèmes | New Products | 27, 28, 29 |
| SEN Electronique | New Products | 27, 29, 30 |
| Wenzel Elektronik | New Products | 29 |

NEWS

A FAST MULTI-EVENT TIME DIGITISER

G. Huxtable, P. Dolley and J. Argyle, at Harwell, report that they have a CAMAC time-digitiser designed primarily for neutron time-of-flight measurements on the Harwell Synchrocyclotron, although other applications requiring a time-resolution of 1.25 nano-seconds are possible. The basic time-reference is a 100 MHz free-running clock

and a delay-line method of interpolation provides a channel-width deviating by no more than 1% from its nominal value of 1.25 nano-seconds. The dead-time per event is 110 nano-seconds and hardware 'first-in, first-out' registers can hold up to 18 digitised events of 20 time-bits, giving over a million channels in a time-range of 1.3 milliseconds.

BULLETIN ANNOUNCEMENTS

PREPARATION OF CONTRIBUTIONS

Authors are requested to follow these instructions when submitting contributions for the Bulletin. Failure to do so may result in contributions being returned to the author for re-submission in a modified form, and may delay publication.

1. *English is the preferred language. Contributions in other languages are equally welcome but only the summary will be translated.*
2. *Authors should state their name, business affiliation and postal address on a separate sheet if not included in the contribution.*
3. *The style, layout, use of bibliographic references and so on should follow as closely as possible the appropriate contents of this Bulletin.*
4. *For contributions to the New Products Section, each product description should be on a separate sheet and any one description must not exceed 250 words or 1/3 Bulletin-page, including illustrations.*
5. *For contributed articles, 1 200-1 600 words are preferred. They must not exceed 2 000 words or 3 Bulletin-pages, including illustrations. They*

should be accompanied by a summary (abstract) suitable for translation into other languages and preferably not exceeding 50 words.

6. *Manuscripts should be typed on alternate lines on only one side of the page.*
7. *Drawings and photographs should be included if they are relevant to the text. Original ink (not pencil) drawings and semi-mat prints of photographs, at least twice the final size, should be submitted. The author's name and the figure number should be written, lightly, in pencil on the back of each illustration. A list of all figure numbers and captions should be included on a separate sheet, even if these are given in the text or on the illustrations themselves.*
8. *Articles which are shortened, or adapted from, original papers should identify the original in the references.*
9. **Authors must submit contributions before the closing dates announced elsewhere in this Bulletin.**
10. *Reprints can be ordered at any time, but authors who are likely to require reprints in bulk should request these when submitting a contribution.*

NEWS

ANNOUNCEMENTS BY CAMAC MANUFACTURERS

APPLIED COMPUTER SYSTEMS LIMITED are pleased to announce that their CAMAC testing aid (CATY) mentioned in Bulletin No. 10 has now been modified and is currently being used on both 4K and 8K PDP-11 computers with the following controllers:

1. DARESBURY SINGLE & MULTI CRATE;
2. GEC;
3. NUCLEAR ENTERPRISES;
4. WENZEL ELEKTRONIK.

ACSL are currently preparing a pamphlet on 'Different PDP-11 controllers from a software viewpoint'.

More information on both these subjects can be obtained from ACSL.

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY SA announce that they have received an order for a system worth 10 000 000 B.Fr. from the Société Rhône Progil, a French chemical company, for use in their research laboratory in Paris. This system provides simultaneous facilities for monitoring laboratory instruments, remote job entry to an IBM 370 and local processing.

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY will provide their Multilab Package for laboratory instrument control and their Satellite operating system (SATOS) which simultaneously enable remote job entry and local processing. The satellite software will enable a Hasp workstation. This multi-purpose system is made possible by the use of a real-time executive and operating system, MODUS 4. The hardware will include two processors, 56K of store, a fixed head disc and a communications multiplexer. The laboratory interface is based on two CAMAC controllers and some application software will be developed by Harwell experts.

The European Space and Technology centre (ESTEC) located in Noordwijk, Holland, and which is part of ESRO, has just ordered two MODULAR

ONE systems to integrate into their check-out stations for the European METEOSAT satellite. This is the second contract for COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY SA with ESTEC and follows the order in 1973 by the ESRO organisation of two equivalent systems for the GEOS project.

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY will deliver to ESTEC bi-processor systems which are driven by the new MODUS 4 software. Each configuration will include the two MODULAR ONE processors, 72 Kwords (16-bit) of fast core memory, a 1 Mword disc system, 3 magnetic tape units and several other peripherals, such as the 600 lpm line printer and alphanumeric visual displays.

The applications programs will be in CORAL 66 a very powerful language which is based on a similar bloc structure as ALGOL.

The different telemetry, telecommand and other related special equipment will be directly connected to the MODULAR ONE systems through the special CAMAC interfaces built up by LOGICA Ltd.

IDAS (Informations-, Daten- und Automations-systeme GmbH) has developed a software package for communication with CAMAC process-peripherals: CASPAC (CAMAC-Software-Package). It consists of a system of re-entrant assembler routines which allow a communication with CAMAC process-peripherals using CAMAC single-word transfer mode as well as block transfer mode on FORTRAN and assembler level.

It is possible to formulate interrupt actions in the form of an arbitrary sequence of CAMAC transfers on FORTRAN level.

CASPAC does not need an operating system and, therefore, can be used autonomously as well as in connection with a real-time or batch operating system. CASPAC has been implemented for a system with a DEC-PDP-11 computer and Schlumberger ICP-11 CAMAC controller. 740 words of memory are needed in the basic implementation.

ACTIVITIES OF THE APPLICATIONS WORKING GROUPS OF THE EUROPEAN CAMAC ASSOCIATION (ECA)

Industrial Working Group

Chairman: K. G. Hilton, GEC-Elliott Process Automation Ltd., New Parks, Leicester LE3 1UF, England.

The European CAMAC Association set up a Working Group at its Council Meeting in May, to consider problems of the application of CAMAC in industry.

This group has now held two meetings and is examining and considering problems of hardware, particularly in relation to environment and ergonomics.

Views have been expressed that some aspects of CAMAC are not ideal in industrial conditions and it is important that these aspects should be looked at carefully in this growing area of application.

The Working Group plans to consider this important question in some detail and also to look at problems of cabling to CAMAC modules and of software for this type of system.

The Working Group would be interested to hear from anyone, particularly with experience of using or applying CAMAC in industrial or environmentally hostile environments, who would be interested in taking part in this activity or who would like to make any comment or offer any information.

Medical Working Group

Chairman: E. Rehse, Neurosurgical Clinical Hospital of the University, Düsseldorf, Germany.

The Medical Working Group of ECA held its first meeting on September 5th, 1974 in Düsseldorf. In an initial general discussion it was agreed that the meeting serve the purpose to establish a preliminary list of future activities for the Working Group. In order to do so it was decided to collect as much information as possible about existing or planned medical CAMAC applications.

This information will be collected by means of a questionnaire, sent out to medical CAMAC users. The Working Group will evaluate the outcome.

The list of possible future activities contains patient safety regulations with regard to CAMAC, interfacing and connecting medical transducers to CAMAC, input specifications of future medical CAMAC units, etc.

It is intended to establish and update currently a list of medical congresses, symposia, meetings and perhaps publications of interest and relevance to medical CAMAC applications.

NEWS

NORD COMPUTERS WITH CAMAC IN ACCELERATOR LABORATORY OF AARHUS UNIVERSITY, DENMARK

The Institute of Physics at the University of Aarhus has ordered one NORD 10 and four NORD 12 computers from Norsk Data-Elektronik A/S, Norway. The NORD 10 will be a central computer for the four NORD 12 minicomputers each equipped with a CAMAC system. The accelerator control and experiment data taking for two accelerators will be independently handled by the system. The choice of the system was inspired by the CERN contract with Norsk Data-Elektronik.

The CAMAC interface will be supplied by the computer manufacturer while the CAMAC equipment itself will be set up by the Institute.

The central computer has the SINTRAN III real-time operating system taking care of all communications with the satellite computers and also the CDC 6400 of the University.

Programming is possible in assembler language or in high level languages of either the compiled or the interpretive types.

PAPER ABSTRACTS TRANSLATIONS

A Computerised Air Pollution Monitoring System in Bavaria J. Landbrecht

Summary

A multi-component air pollution monitoring system is being installed in Bavaria. CAMAC equipment controlled by computers of the PDP-11 family is used extensively for measurement, data acquisition and tele-processing in the many widely-dispersed measurement stations and in the central station.

Zusammenfassung

In Bayern wird ein Netz zur Überwachung der Luftverschmutzung errichtet. Zur Messung, Datengewinnung und Fernverarbeitung in den zahlreichen, weitverstreuten Meßstationen und in der zentralen Station wird ein von einer PDP-11 gesteuertes CAMAC-Gerät eingesetzt.

Résumé

Un système de contrôle de la pollution de l'air à composants multiples est en cours d'installation en Bavière. L'équipement CAMAC contrôlé par des ordinateurs de la série PDP-11, est utilisé de façon intensive pour les mesures, la collecte des données et le télétraitement dans des stations de mesure nombreuses et dispersées ainsi que dans la station centrale.

Riassunto

È stato installato in Baviera un sistema di controllo dell'inquinamento atmosferico a più componenti. Le attrezzature CAMAC controllate da calcolatori della famiglia PDP-11 vengono ampiamente impiegate per le misure, l'acquisizione di dati e il teletrattamento nelle numerose stazioni di misura disperse in una vasta area, e nella stazione centrale.

Samenvatting

Een uit verschillende componenten bestaand systeem voor de controle op de luchtverontreiniging wordt in Beieren geïnstalleerd. Voor de metingen, de data acquisitie en verwerking, wordt in de verschillende ver uiteengelegen meetstations en in het centrale station, op grote schaal gebruik gemaakt van CAMAC-apparatuur, bestuurd door PDP-11 computers.

Резюме

Много-элементную систему мониторинга загрязнения воздуха строится в Баварии. Аппаратуру CAMAC управляемую ЭВМ РДР-11 используется для измерения, сбора данных и дистанционной обработки в многих широко разброшенных измерительных станциях как и в центральной станции.

On-Line Control of a Synchronous Generator using CAMAC M. E. Newton and B. W. Hogg

Summary

A laboratory system has been constructed to study direct-digital-control of turbogenerators in electric power systems. It consists of a model power system, connected to a hierarchical computer system through a CAMAC interface.

Zusammenfassung

Zur Untersuchung der digitalen Direktsteuerung von Turbogeneratoren in Kraftwerken ist eine Anlage für Laborbetrieb gebaut worden. Sie besteht aus dem Modell eines Kraftwerks, das über einen CAMAC-Anschluß mit einem hierarchisch aufgebauten Computer-System verbunden ist.

Résumé

Un système de laboratoire a été mis au point en vue d'étudier la commande numérique directe des turbogénérateurs dans les systèmes électriques de puissance. Il est constitué d'un modèle de système électrique relié par une interface CAMAC à un système d'ordinateurs hiérarchisé.

Riassunto

È stato costruito un sistema di laboratorio per studiare il controllo numerico diretto dei turbogeneratori nei sistemi di generazione di corrente. Esso consiste di un modello di generatore collegato ad un calcolatore a gerarchia attraverso un'interfaccia CAMAC.

Samenvatting

Beschreven wordt een laboratoriumopstelling voor de besturing van directe digitale besturing van turbogeneratoren in elektriciteitsnetten. Het bestaat uit een model van een elektriciteitsnet dat via CAMAC aan een centraal computersysteem gekoppeld is.

Резюме

Разработана лабораторная система для исследования прямого управления турбогенератором в энергетических системах. Она состоит из модели энергетической системы подключенной к иерархической системе ЭВМ через интерфейс CAMAC.

A Fast Multi-User CAMAC System for Data Acquisition, with Autonomous Controllers Per Høy-Christensen

Summary

This multi-user multi-crate CAMAC system for data acquisition is controlled by an RC 4000 computer, and uses command generators for autonomous transfers. Look-at-Me demands are serviced through the Branch Highway, in conjunction with control highways within each crate. Some applications of the system are described.

Zusammenfassung

Das mehrere Rahmen umfassende CAMAC-System, gleichzeitig verwendbar für mehrere Teilnehmer, wird für die Datengewinnung von einem Rechner RC 4000 gesteuert; es arbeitet mit Befehlsgeneratoren für autonome Übertragungen. LAM-Anforderungen werden über den Branch Highway in Verbindung mit Steuer-Sammelschienen in den einzelnen Rahmen verarbeitet. In dem Bericht sind einige Anwendungen des Systems beschrieben.

Résumé

Ce système CAMAC multi-châssis, multi-utilisateurs, destiné à l'acquisition de données est relié à un ordinateur RC 4000; il utilise des générateurs d'ordres pour les transferts autonomes. Les appels LAM sont traités par l'Interconnexion de Branche en liaison avec une interconnexion de commande à l'intérieur de chaque châssis. Description de diverses applications du système.

Riassunto

Questo sistema CAMAC a più contenitori e per più utenti per acquisizione di dati è controllato da un calcolatore RC 4000 e usa unità di comando per trasferimenti autonomi. I richiami sono trattati attraverso il collegamento del ramo principale in relazione a rami di controllo di ciascun contenitore. Si descrivono alcune applicazioni del sistema.

Samenvatting

Dit multi-user multi-crate CAMAC systeem voor data acquisitie wordt bestuurd door een RC 4000 computer en maakt gebruik van command generators voor de autonome transporten. Bij de verwerking van de Look-at-Me signalen wordt gebruik gemaakt van een combinatie van de Branch highway en de control highway (Harwell 7000 Serie). Verder worden nog enige toepassingen van het systeem beschreven.

Резюме

Многокрейтная, многодоступная система CAMAC для сбора данных управляется ЭВМ RC-4000 и пользуется генераторами команд для автономных передачи. Запросы LAM обслуживаются через магистраль ветви и управляющий магистраль вне крейта. Описание некоторые применения системы.

CAMAC Read-Out System for Wire Spark-Chambers or Multi-Wire Proportional Chambers M. Pernicka and L. Pregernig

Summary

This system includes a dual 16-bit read-in module, with variable-threshold differential inputs for the signals from the ferrite core store of a wire spark-chamber or the amplifiers of a multi-wire proportional spark-chamber. A 16-channel ferrite-core-store driver module generates output pulses of adjustable amplitude, width and polarity.

Zusammenfassung

Das System umfaßt einen Eingabemodul mit zwei 16-Bit-Empfangsregistern und differentiellen Eingängen mit variabler Schwelle für die Signale aus dem Ferritkernspeicher einer Funkenkammer oder den Verstärkern eines Proportionalzählrohrs mit mehreren Zählröhren. Eine Treiber-Einheit mit 16 Kanälen generiert Ausgabeimpulse, deren Amplitude, Breite und Polarität einstellbar sind.

Résumé

Ce système comprend un tiroir d'entrée de 2×16 bits à entrées différentielles à seuil variable pour les signaux émis par la mémoire-ferrite d'une chambre à étincelles

ou par les amplificateurs d'une chambre proportionnelle multifils. Un module de commande de mémoire ferrite à 16 canaux émet des impulsions de sortie dont l'amplitude, la largeur et la polarité sont réglables.

Riassunto

Il sistema comprende un doppio modulo di lettura a 16 bit, con ingressi differenziali a soglia variabile per i segnali provenienti dalla memoria a nuclei di ferrite di una camera a scintilla a filo o dagli amplificatori di una camera a scintilla proporzionale multifilo. Un modulo di comando con memoria a nuclei di ferrite a 16 canali genera impulsi d'uscita di altezza, larghezza e polarità regolabile.

Samenvatting

Beschreven wordt een 2x16-bits inleesmodule met differentieële ingangen. De discriminerende ingangen (met instelbare drempel) zijn geschikt voor de signalen van het ferriet kerngeheugen van een draadvonkkamer en voor de signalen van veeldraads proportionele vonkkamer versterkers. Ten behoeve van het testen van ferrietkernen is een 16-kanaals core-store driver ontwikkeld. Dit module genereert pulsen waarvan amplitude, breedte en polariteit instelbaar zijn.

Резюме

Система содержит двойной 16-разрядный блок с дифференциальным входом и переменным порогом для считывания сигналов из ферритовой памяти проволочной искровой камеры или же из усилителей пропорциональной камеры. 16-канальный драйвер памяти генерирует импульсы с установочной амплитудой, шириной и полярностью.

Optical Link for the CAMAC Branch Highway through a Screened Cage A. J. Putter

Summary

Plasma physics experiments cause enormous electro-magnetic interference, and therefore measuring equipment is usually situated in a screened cage. For data communications to a central computer the CAMAC parallel Branch Highway passes through the wall of the screened cage via an optical link.

Zusammenfassung

Da plasmaphysikalische Experimente eine sehr starke elektromagnetische Interferenz bewirken, wird die Meß-ausrüstung gewöhnlich in einer abgeschirmten Kammer untergebracht. Zur Übertragung der Daten auf einen zentralen Rechner führt der parallele CAMAC-Branch Highway über eine optische Verbindung durch die Wand der abgeschirmten Kammer.

Résumé

Les expériences effectuées dans le domaine de la physique des plasmas provoquent des interférences électro-magnétiques considérables, d'où la nécessité de placer l'équipement de mesure dans une cage de Faraday. Pour transmettre les données à un ordinateur central, l'interconnexion de branche parallèle CAMAC traverse la paroi de la cage par le truchement d'un couplage optique.

Riassunto

Negli esperimenti di fisica del plasma esistono enormi interferenze elettromagnetiche e pertanto le apparecchiature di misura sono normalmente situate in una gabbia schermata.

Per la trasmissione di dati al calcolatore centrale il collegamento al ramo principale CAMAC parallelo passa la parete della gabbia schermata attraverso una connessione ottica.

Samenvatting

Plasma-fysische experimenten veroorzaken zeer grote elektromagnetische stoorsignalen, de gebruikte meetapparatuur wordt daarom in een afgeschermd kooi geplaatst. De meetapparatuur is d.m.v. CAMAC met een centrale computer gekoppeld. Ter vermijding van ongewenste aardslussen wordt de Branch highway via een optische koppeling door de wand van de afschermkooi gevoerd.

Резюме

Эксперименты в области физики плазмы вызывают большие электро-магнитические помехи и поэтому измерительную аппаратуру помещается в экранированную клетку. Для передачи данных в центральную ЭВМ пропускается магистраль параллельной ветви CAMAC через стену клетки с помощью оптической связи.

A Fast Digital Multiplier for CAMAC P. Hawkins

Summary

This CAMAC module has been developed at CERL for telecommunication-signal cross-correlation in an experimental power-system protection scheme. It multiplies two 12-bit numbers in 280 ns.

Zusammenfassung

Dieser CAMAC-Modul ist bei den CERL für die Kreuz-Korrelation von Fernmeldesignalen in einem experimentellen Kraftwerks-Schutzsystem entwickelt worden. Er multipliziert zwei 12-Bit-Zahlen in 280 ns.

Résumé

Ce module CAMAC a été mis au point au CERL pour la corrélation des signaux de télécommunication dans un projet de protection d'un générateur de puissance expérimental. Ce module permet de multiplier deux nombres de 12 bit en 280 ns.

Riassunto

Questo modulo CAMAC è stato sviluppato presso il CERL per l'intercorrelazione di segnali di telecomunicazione in uno schema di protezione di un sistema sperimentale di potenza. Esso moltiplica 2 numeri da 12 bit in 280 ns.

Samenvatting

Dit CAMAC-module werd door CERL ontwikkeld voor de kruiscorrelatie van telecommunicatiesignalen in een experimenteel systeem voor de beveiliging van elektriciteitsnetten. Het vermenigvuldigt twee getallen van 12 bits in 280 ns.

Резюме

Этот блок разработан в CERL для определения кросскорреляции сигналов связи в экспериментальной установке защиты энергетических систем. Он умножает два 12-разрядные числа в течение 280 нсек.

A CAMAC Interface for Tektronix Waveform Digitizers J.-P. Vanuxem

Summary

A CAMAC module has been designed, as a result of collaboration with Tektronix, to interface the Digital Processing Oscilloscope (DPO) and the Transient Digitizer (R7912) to the CAMAC Dataway.

Zusammenfassung

Als Ergebnis der Zusammenarbeit mit Tektronix ist ein CAMAC-Modul für den Anschluß des digitalen Verarbeitungszilloskops (Digital Processing Oscilloscope) und des transienten Analog-Digital-Umsetzers (R7912) an den CAMAC-Datenweg, entwickelt worden.

Résumé

En collaboration avec Tektronix, un module CAMAC a été conçu pour relier le « Digital Processing oscilloscope » (DPO) (Oscilloscope numérique) et le digitaliseur transitoire (R7912) à l'interconnexion CAMAC.

Riassunto

È stato progettato un modulo CAMAC in collaborazione con la Tektronix quale interfaccia del Digital Processing Oscilloscope (DPO) e del convertitore Transient Digitizer (R7912) per l'interconnessione CAMAC.

Samenvatting

In samenwerking met Tektronix werd een CAMAC-module ontwikkeld als interface tussen de Digital Processing Oscilloscope (DPO), resp. de Transient Digitizer (R7912), en de CAMAC-dataway.

Резюме

В сотрудничестве с фирмой Тектроникс разработан блок интерфейса CAMAC для Цифрового Обработывающего Осциллоскопа (ДПО) и Дигитайзера Переходных Процессов (R7912).

A System Controller for SIGMA 2/3 RXDS Computers M. Wiemers and B. Martin

Summary

This system controller for program-controlled operations interfaces the SIGMA 2/3 RXDS computer to the CAMAC Branch Highway. It was developed in order to introduce CAMAC into the Max-Planck-Institut für Kernphysik, as no other controller for the SIGMA 2/3 computer was available.

Zusammenfassung

Diese Systemsteuerung für programmgesteuerte Operationen verbindet den Rechner SIGMA 2/3 RXDS mit dem CAMAC-Branch Highway. Sie ist entwickelt worden, um das CAMAC-System im Max-Planck-Institut für Kernphysik einzuführen; eine andere Steuerung für den Rechner SIGMA 2/3 war nicht verfügbar.

Résumé

Ce contrôleur de système relie le canal programmé de l'ordinateur SIGMA 2/3 RXDS à l'interconnexion de Branche CAMAC. L'appareil a été construit afin de permettre l'utilisation de CAMAC au «Max-Planck-Institut für Kernphysik» qui ne disposait d'aucune autre interface pour l'ordinateur SIGMA 2/3.

Riassunto

Questa unità di controllo di sistema per operazioni controllate a programma fa da interfaccia fra il calcolatore SIGMA 2/3 RXDS e il collegamento del ramo principale CAMAC. Essa è stata sviluppata per introdurre CAMAC nel Max-Planck-Institut für Kernphysik dato che non era disponibile nessuna altra unità di controllo per il calcolatore SIGMA 2/3.

Samenvatting

Deze system controller maakt geprogrammeerde I/O transporten mogelijk tussen de CAMAC Branch highway en de SIGMA 2/3 RXDS-computer. Tot de ontwikkeling werd besloten omdat geen andere controller voor de SIGMA 2/3 computer ter beschikking stond.

Резюме

Этот контроллер системы сопрягает ЭВМ Sigma 2/3 RXDS с магистралью ветви CAMAC. Он разработан для введения CAMAC-а в институте Макса Планка.

Mnemonics for CAMAC Functions

I. C. Pyle

Summary

In CAMAC software it is convenient to use alphanumeric mnemonics to represent function codes. This paper reviews some existing sets of mnemonics for CAMAC functions and derives a new proposal.

Zusammenfassung

Bei CAMAC-Programmen ist es vorteilhaft, alphanumerische mnemonische Zeichen zur Darstellung von Funktionscodes zu verwenden. In dem Bericht werden einige der vorhandenen Zeichenreihen für CAMAC-Funktionen geprüft; aus der Prüfung wird ein neuer Vorschlag abgeleitet.

Résumé

Dans le logiciel CAMAC, il est commode d'utiliser des mnémoniques alphanumériques pour représenter les codes fonctions.

Le présent article passe en revue divers systèmes de mnémoniques déjà employés pour les fonctions CAMAC et établit sur cette base une nouvelle proposition.

Riassunto

Nel software CAMAC è opportuno impiegare una mnemonica alfanumerica per rappresentare i codici delle funzioni. Nell'articolo si esaminano alcuni gruppi di codici mnemonici per funzioni CAMAC e si presenta una nuova proposta.

Samenvatting

De CAMAC functiecodes worden in de software bij voorkeur aangeduid met symbolische namen. Dit artikel geeft een overzicht van de reeds bestaande groepen mnemotechnische namen en presenteert daarnaast een nieuw voorstel.

Резюме

В области программирования системы CAMAC полезным является применение альфа-нумерических мнемонических символов для представления кодов операции. Сделан обзор некоторых существующих наборов символов и представлены новые предложения.

Design Considerations for a Serial Driver

R. Conway, H. Halling and D. L. Abbott

Summary

This paper presents ideas concerning the implementation of the Serial Driver as a transparent interface between a user program and the CAMAC crates attached to the Serial Highway. The implementation combines hardware and software to provide the electrical connections and intelligent handling of errors in the Serial system.

Zusammenfassung

Der Bericht befaßt sich mit dem Einsatz des seriellen Treibers als transparente Schnittstelle zwischen einem Benutzerprogramm und den CAMAC-Rahmen, die mit dem seriellen Highway verbunden sind. Hardware und Software werden so kombiniert, daß die elektrischen Verbindungen vorhanden sind und eine geeignete Fehlerbehandlung in dem seriellen System möglich ist.

Résumé

Le présent article apporte différentes suggestions concernant la mise en œuvre de la Branche série, en tant qu'interface transparente entre un programme d'utilisateur et les châssis CAMAC reliés à cette Branche. Cette réalisation combine matériel et logiciel afin de fournir les liaisons électriques nécessaires et le traitement autonome des erreurs dans le système série.

Riassunto

Il documento presenta alcune idee sull'applicazione dell'unità di comando serie quale interfaccia trasparente fra un programma utente e i contenitori CAMAC collegati al ramo principale serie. Nell'applicazione si abbina l'hardware al software per ottenere un collegamento elettrico con buon trattamento degli errori nel sistema serie.

Samenvatting

In dit artikel worden enkele ideeën naar voren gebracht met betrekking tot het gebruik van de Serial driver als transparante interface tussen een gebruikersprogramma en de aan de Serial Highway gekoppelde CAMAC crates. Hierbij zorgen hardware en software voor de noodzakelijke elektrische verbindingen en voor een doeltreffende behandeling van fouten in het seriesysteem.

Резюме

Представлены идеи касающиеся имплементации последовательного драйвера как прозрачного интерфейса между программой пользователя и крейтами CAMAC в последовательной ветви. Имплементация охватывает оборудование и программы обеспечивая электрическое соединение и разумную обработку ошибок в последовательной системе.

CAMAC BIBLIOGRAPHY

Specifications and Supplementary Information*

CAMAC: A Modular Instrumentation System for Data Handling. Description and Specification. EUR 4100e, CEC, Luxembourg 1972, 64 p., and AEC Report TID-25875, U.S.AEC, Washington DC, U.S.A., supercedes EUR 4100e (1969).

CAMAC: Organisation of Multi-Crate Systems. Specification of the Branch Highway and CAMAC Crate Controller Type A. EUR 4600e, CEC, Luxembourg 1972, 46 p. and AEC Report TID-25876, U.S.AEC, Washington DC, U.S.A.

CAMAC: Specification of Amplitude Analogue Signals, EUR 5100e, CEC, Luxembourg 1972, 10 p.

CAMAC: Supplementary Information on CAMAC Instrumentation System. AEC Report TID-25877, U.S.AEC, Washington DC, U.S.A., and Supplement to *CAMAC Bulletin* No. 6, CEC, Luxembourg, March 1973, 16 p.

CAMAC: Serial System Organization, a Description. ESONE/SH/01, ESONE Secretariat and TID-26488, U.S.AEC, Washington DC, U.S.A., December 1973, 83 p.

Addenda and Errata to: CAMAC Serial System Organization, a Description (ESONE/SH/01 and TID-26488). ESONE/SH/02, ESONE Secretariat, June 1974, 8 p.

CAMAC: Proposal for a CAMAC Language. ESONE Committee Software Working Group. Supplement to *CAMAC Bulletin* No. 5, CEC, Luxembourg, Nov. 1972, 42 p.

BARNES, R.C.M. A CAMAC Glossary. Supplement to *CAMAC Bulletin* No. 7, CEC, Luxembourg, July 1973, 18 p.

CAMAC Bibliography. Supplement to *CAMAC Bulletin* No. 8, CEC, Luxembourg, Nov. 1973, 16 p.

Recommended Introductory Reading

Proceedings of the 1st International Symposium on CAMAC in Real-Time Computer Applications, Luxembourg, Dec. 1973. (*)

DECKER, W. Measuring and Control System CAMAC. Siemens A.G. Karlsruhe, F.R. Germany, *Steuerungstechnik*, 6 (2), 1973, pp. 25-27 (in German).

FRIEDLE, T., HEPP, W., STIEFEL, W. CAMAC Data Logging System. Kernforschungszentrum Karlsruhe, F.R. Germany, KFK-1813, June 1973, 22 p.

ATTWENGER, W. Modular Instrumentation in Nuclear Electronics: Introduction to CAMAC. Österreichische Studiengesellschaft für Atomenergie GmbH, Seibersdorf, May 1973, 29 p. (in German).

COSTRELL, L. CAMAC Instrumentation System: Introduction and General Description. *IEEE Trans. Nucl. Sci.*, NS-20, No. 2, 1973, pp. 3-8.

KIRSTEN, F.A. CAMAC Specifications. *IEEE Trans. Nucl. Sci.*, NS-20, No. 1, Feb. 1973, pp. 562-568.

COSTRELL, L. CAMAC: A Review and Status Report. *IEEE Trans. Nucl. Sci.*, NS-20, No. 1, Feb. 1973.

WAGNER, F. CAMAC System. Pomiary, *Autom. Kontr.*, 18, No. 11, Poland, Nov. 1972, pp. 508-510 (in Polish).

HOOTON, I.N. Standard Software for CAMAC-Computer Systems. Addendum of Supplement to *CAMAC Bulletin* No. 5, CEC, Luxembourg, Oct. 1972, 5 p.

ZACHAROV, B. CAMAC Systems: A Pedestrian's Guide. DNPL-R-23, Daresbury Nuclear Physics Laboratory, U.K., 1972, 44 p.

DECKER, W., STIEHL, W. CAMAC ein modulares Mess- und Steuersystem. *Siemens-Z.*, 46, 1972, p. 233.

GALLICE, P., ROBIN, G. Système CAMAC. Informations pratiques pour son utilisation avec un calculateur. CEA-N-1549. CEA-SES-SESG-R-3135, France, 1972, 20 p.

BARNES, R.C.M., WHITEMAN, A.R.C. CAMAC Bibliography, Harwell Report AERE-Bib 180, U.K., 1972.

TRADOWSKY-THAL, I. CAMAC Bibliography. Kernforschungszentrum Karlsruhe, F. R. Germany, KFK 1471, 1971, 59 p. and KFK 1671, 1972, 56 p.

DE AGOSTINO, E., RISPOLI, B. Il sistema CAMAC. *Notiziario CNEN*, (18) No. 2, Italy 1972, pp. 55-72.

VOJINOVIC, M. Sistem Nuklearnih Instrumenta za Rad sa Racunskim Masinama CAMAC. *Nuklearna Energija*, 6, No. 1, 1971, 19 p.

ISELIN, F. *et al.* Introduction to CAMAC. CERN, Report CERN-NP CAMAC Note 25-00, Switzerland, Jan. 1971, p. 51.

OTTES, J., TRADOWSKY, K. CAMAC - Ein System rechnergeführter Elektronik, Einführung und heutiger Stand. *Atomwirtsch.-Atomtechn.*, 16, 1971, p. 516.

KINBARA, S. Introduction to the CAMAC System. *J. Atomic Energy Soc., Jap.*, 13, 1971, p. 635 (in Japanese). SARQUIZ, M. Review of the CAMAC System, Nuclear Instrumentation No. 42, CEA France. Supplement to *Bull. Inform. Sci. Techn.* No. 155, 1971.

Other Recent References**

INABA, S., SUGANO, K. CAMAC Readout System for Wire Spark Chamber. Tokyo Univ. Tanashi. INS-TH-84. 31 July 1973, 31 p., (in Japanese).

BARTEL, K. CAMAC: Preset Counter CZV-2. Österreichische Studiengesellschaft für Atomenergie GmbH, Seibersdorf. Aug. 1973, 17 p. (in German).

SCHWABACH, H., GRATEL, P., ATTWENGER, W. CAMAC-Interrupt-Register. Österreichische Studiengesellschaft für Atomenergie GmbH, Seibersdorf. Aug. 1973, 16 p. (in German).

BORCHERDING, K., KAUFMANN, R. CAMAC-Scaler-Timer-System with Computer Controlled Data Evaluation. Kernforschungszentrum Karlsruhe, F.R. Germany, KFK-1846, Sept. 1973, 46 p. (in German).

BERNEDE, M., DE GRANDI, G., KALISZ, J., STANCHI, L., EURATOM J. R. C., Ispra; BETTINI, P., NEGLIA, A., Società Elettrotecnica Italiana, Milano. CAMAC Branch Driver, a Particular Solution. *Nucl. Instr. Meth.*, 112 No. 3, 1973, pp. 527-532.

GRUBER, P. H., OTTES, J. G. CAMAC System Controller for Process Computer Type Telefunken TR86. Kernforschungszentrum Karlsruhe, F. R. Germany, KFK-1873. Oct. 1973, 74 p. (in German).

GUERIN, J. P. CAMAC Modules Automatic Testing. CEA, Centre d'Etudes Nucléaires de Saclay. 16 Nov. 1973. 12 p. (in French).

MARSCHIK, W., SCHOEBERL, E. CAMAC: Test-Modul. Österreichische Studiengesellschaft für Atomenergie GmbH, Seibersdorf. Dec. 1973, 10 p. (in German).

PATRUTESCU, M. Modular System CAMAC. Institutul de Fizica Atomica, Bucharest. IPA-ER-4-1973. 31 p. (in Rumanian).

COATES, P. B. Distortion in the Measurement of Time-Interval Distributions. *Nucl. Instr. Meth.*, 113, No.2, 1973, pp. 311-312.

BASILADZE, S. G., GVOZDEV, V. Ya., KOLPAKOV, I. F., MAN'YAKOV, P. K., TLACHALA, V. System of Fast Electronic Blocks for Physics Experiments, based on the CAMAC Standard. Joint Inst. of Nuclear Research, Dubna, USSR. *Instrum. Exp. Tech.*, 16, No. 3, 1973, pp. 758-762.

MALTESE, P. Development of a Particle Detection Simulation System Using Electroluminescent Diodes Controlled by the Intermediate of a CAMAC Device. Strasbourg-1 Univ., 67, France, FRNC-TH-410, 1973, 93 p. (in French).

MEYER, J. M., MLYNEK, D., METZGER, G. Study of Data Transfer in the CAMAC Branch. CRNS Strasbourg, *Nucl. Instr. Meth.*, 111, No. 2, 1973, pp. 263-268 (in French).

HERDAM, G., KUBITZ, M. CAMAC Branch Controller for Programmable Read-Only-Memories (PROM-BDC). Hahn-Meitner-Institut für Kernforschung Berlin GmbH. HMI-B-140, Sept. 1973, 44 p.

HELLMAN, G., OTTES, J. G. CAMAC Single Crate Controller for PDP-8/E Type Lem-52/32.1. Kernforschungszentrum, Karlsruhe, F.R. Germany. KFK-1719, July 1973, 26 p. (in German).

SCHWABACH, H., GRATEL, P., ATTWENGER, W. CAMAC 1 Timer-Counter. Österreichische Studiengesellschaft für Atomenergie GmbH, Seibersdorf. June 1973, 15 p. (in German).

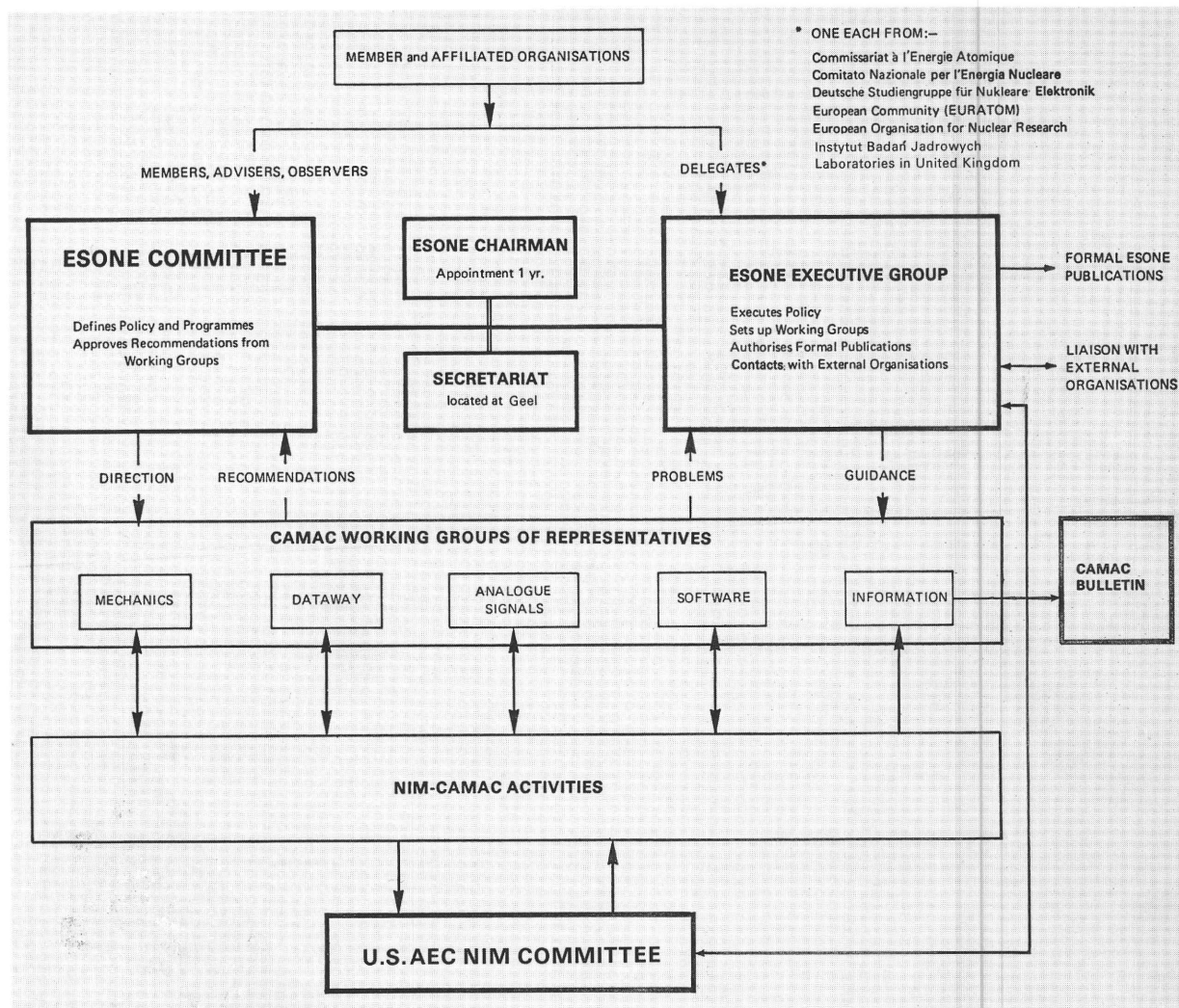
SCHWABACH, H., ATTWENGER, W. CAMAC: Digitaler Multiplexer. Österreichische Studiengesellschaft für Atomenergie GmbH, Seibersdorf. June 1973, 19 p. (in German).

BUSCHBECK, F., NEUWIRTH, E. Proposal for a CAMAC Multicrate Serial Transmission System. Österreichische Studiengesellschaft für Atomenergie GmbH, Seibersdorf. May 1973, 28 p.

* Obtainable from: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, Luxembourg, P.O. Box 1003.

** Publications in the more recent CAMAC Bulletin issues are listed on the inside front cover of this issue.

ESONE ORGANIZATION AND CAMAC ACTIVITIES



FEES FOR BULLETINS AND REPRINTS

Fees are given in Belgian Francs. Payment can be accepted in the equivalent value of any other currency. (\$ 1 ~ BFr 40.)

The fees cover packing and freight charges except when, by special request, copies are sent by air-mail in which case freight charges will be invoiced at cost.

Quantity discounts and other reductions will be granted only for orders placed with the Commission. Orders for Bulletins and Reprints should be sent to:

Commission des Communautés Européennes
DG XIII, 29 rue Aldringen, Luxembourg.

SUBSCRIPTION FEES FOR CAMAC BULLETIN

| Number of Copies per Issue | 1 - 9 | 10 - 25 | Over 25 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Annual Fee per Copy of all Issues | 380 (265) | 300 (210) | 265 (185) |

The subscription period is January 1 to December 31 and the number of issues per year will be normally three.

Subscribers from Universities, Research Centres and other similar non-commercial organizations may apply for the reduced fees given in brackets thus ().

FEES FOR REPRINTS

| Number of Pages up to | 4 | 8 | 16 | 32 |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------|
| Fees for set of 25 reprints | 485 | 780 | 1 555 | 3 112 |
| Fees for additional sets of 25 | 30 | 38 | 75 | 150 |